

METHODIST
1851 and 1852
CHURCH RECORDS

FOR

Theophilus T. Hughes, Edward T. Dixon, Clara

PROVIDENCE CHURCH, TABERNACLE CHURCH, ZION CHURCH Ellen S. Weston,

Barth J. Watkins, Samuel Robinson, Elvira J. Page, William W.

YORK AND WARWICK CIRCUITS

Harriet (Morse), John W. Burdett, Mary L. Wilson, Edward

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, VIRGINIA CONFERENCE Seth S. Strand,

Ellen Strand, Michael W. Crockett, Marcellus T. Meade, Fred

V. West, born 1851 - 1879 Lucy F. Charles, Rachel C. Sterling,

Leola T. Higgins, Samuel Gary Phillips,

1853.

BAPTISM REGISTER

1851 and 1852

Date	Name of Person Baptized	1853.	Date of Birth	Residence	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Feb. 16, 1857	William Bradshaw		May 6, 1856	York Co., Va.	Alex. H. Campbell	S. Hollins & P. Forrester
" " 1857	Sarah Videna Forrester		July 21, 1856		" "	" " " "
" " 1857	John T. Hollins		Oct. 11, 1855		" "	Mr. D. & G. E. T. Tridisher
Mar. 7, 1857	Lemuelanna Martin		Sept. 3, 1856		Alex. M. Hall	I. Martin & H. Watkins
	Henry Cordes Huggatt		Oct. 3, 1856		" "	Elizabeth Freeman & others
July 21, 1857	Walter Newrick		Oct. 11, 1856		" "	others
Aug. 17, 1857	Martha A. White		Oct. 15, 1856		Alex. M. Hall	Matthias C. Davis, B. J. Jones
Aug. 6, 1857	Thomas M. Insley		Sept. 1, 1856		" "	Mary A.
Aug. 9, 1857	Mary E. Freeman		July 3, 1857		Alex. M. Hall	M. M. Lee, others
June 1, 1857	McClintock P. Montgomery		Apr. 10, 1855		C. B. Jones	others
Aug. 10, 1857	Mary Susan Cox		Dec. 6, 1856		Alex. M. Hall	others
June 1, 1857	Nicholas C. Montgomery		Jan. 21, 1857		" "	S. D. & G. T. Tridisher
Mar. 16, 1859	Messoud Hall Watkins		Oct. 26, 1857		W. A. Robinson	Henry Watkins, Sarah A. Watkins
Apr. 3, 1859	Emma Frances Robinson Asory		Jan. 22, 1859		" "	others
Jan. 10, 1859	Thomas Charles Page		July 27, 1857		" "	Eliza A. Sacks, Lavinia E. others
June 10, 1859	Mary Elizabeth Quinn		Nov. 9, 1858		" "	another Watkins, Sylvester Forester
June 12, 1859	George Edward Hopkins		May, 1858		" "	" " " "
June 12, 1859	Levy Moore (Adult)				" "	James Birch & Lady
July 12, 1859	Irene Savannah Hopkins		March 27, 1859	York Co., Va.	" "	The congregation at Falmersville
					" "	Matilda Huggatt & Sarah E. Watkins

RECORD OF BAPTISM

Date	Name of Person Baptised	Date of Birth	Residence	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Feb. 18, 1857	Rheuben James William Bradshaw	May 6, 1856	York Co. Va.	Alex. M.C. Hall	S. Rollins & P. Forrest
" " 1857	Sarah Phieama Forrest	July 21, 1856	" " "	" " "	" " " "
" " "	John T. Rollins	Oct. 11, 1855	" " "	" " "	Wm. D. & S. E. Bradshaw
Mar. 7, 1857	Louisianna Martin	Sept. 3, 1856	" " "	Alex M. Hall	I. Martin & M. Watkins
" " "	Henry Cowles Huggett	Oct. 5, "	York Co. Va.	" "	Elizabeth Freeman & others
July 21, 1857	Walter Messick	(not filled in)	" "	" "	Jane Amory & others
Aug. 17, 1857	Martha A. White	Oct. 15, 1856	York Co. Va.	A. M. C. Hall	Mattie C. Davis, R. Acree
Aug. 8, 1857	Thomas M. Insley	Sept. 1, 1856	" " "	" "	Jane Amory & others
Aug. 9, 1857	Mary E. Freeman	July 3, 1857	" " "	A. M. Hall	Wm. & A. M. Law-son & others
June 1, 1857	Adolphus F. Montgomery	Apr. 10, 1855	York Co. Va.	Cyrus B. James	S. D. & C. Ironmonger
Aug. 10, 1857	Mary Susan Cox	Dec. 8, 1856	" " "	A. M.C. Hall	Martha E. Montgomery
June 1, 1857	Nicholas C. Montgomery	Jan. 21, 1857	" " "	C. B. James	S. D. & C. Ironmonger
Mar. 14, 1859	Mesouri Hall Watkins	Oct. 26, 1859(87)	" " "	Wm. A. Robinson	Henry Watkins, Sarah A. Watkins & others
Apr. 3, 1859	Emma Frances Robinson Amory	Jan. 22, 1859	" " "	" "	Eliza A. Banks, Parents & others
June 10, 1859	Thomas Curtis Page	July 27, 1857	" " "	" "	Amantha Watkins, Sylvester Forrest
June 10, 1859	Mary Elizabeth Quinn	Nov. 9, 1858	" " "	" "	" " " "
June 12, 1859	George Edward Hopkins	May, 1858	" " "	" "	Eugene Dixon & Lady
June 12, 1859	Levy Moore (Adult)		Accomac Co. Va.	" "	The congregation at Tabernacle
July 12, 1859	Irene Savannah Hopkins	March 27 ----	York Co. Va.	" "	Matilda Huggett & Sarah E. Watkins

RECORD OF BAPTISM

Date	Name of Person Baptised	Date of Birth	Residence	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
July 12, 1859	Sydney Watkins	Apr. 1, 1859	York Co. Va.	Wm. A. Robinson	Sarah A. Hopkins & M. Huggett
July 12, 1859	Sarah Jane Ann Huggett	July 3, 1859	" " "	" "	Sarah E. Watkins & Sarah A. Hopkins
July 13, 1859	John Rosser Cox	July 3, 1858	" " "	" "	Hind Holloway E Edw. Hopkins
July 24, 1859	Williard Bellamy Robinson	Mar. 21, 1859	" " "	David S. Doggett	Wm. Messick, Tom Turner & Parents
Sept. 1, 1859	Robert Mason (adult)	1793	" " "	Wm. A. Robinson	James Wilson & Lady, Revel Walker & others
Sept. 3, 1859	Joseph Bunting (adult) By immersion	"	" " "	" "	Hinde Holloway, Edw. Hopkins & others
Sept. 3, 1859	John Banks (adult) By immersion	"	" " "	" "	Hinde Holloway, Edw. Hopkins & a multitude
Sept. 3, 1859	James Bank (adult) By immersion	"	" " "	" "	Do
Sept. 3, 1859	Susan Celestia Holloway	Born 1859	" " "	" "	John Montgomery Willis Wilson & others
Sept. 23, 1859	William Humphrey Weston	March 17, 1859	" " "	" "	Hettie E. Robinson, Jane Amory & others
Sept. 3, 1859	Robert James Firman	1859	" " "	" "	Edw. Hopkins, John F. White, etc.

1867

On the next page of the record Rev. James D. Lumsden is the officiating minister. He did not record Dates of Births or any witnesses to the Baptisms, merely year of baptism and name of person baptised.

1867	Person Baptised	Officiating Minister
"	Lewis Hogg	James D. Lumsden
"	Wm. C. Nottingham	"
"	Robert Provoo	"
"	Lewis W. Hansford	"
"	Major Richardson	"
"	Wm. C. Haskins	"
"	Diodemia Haskins	"
"	Zotilla Edwards	"
"	Child Robt. Forrests	"
"	John, son of Edward Hopkins	"
"	3 children of Asa Shields	"
<u>1870</u>	Rebecca Ballard Tennis, Daughter of B. Tennis	"
"	Virginia Ann Daughter of David Hopkins	"
"	Ann Virginia, Daughter of T. F. Amory	"
"	Mary Lizzie, " " John Rollins	"
"	Albert Sydney, son, Wm. Holloway	"
"	Edward Lee " Li Watkins, John Wainwright	"
"	John W. Messick, son, J. W. Messick	"
"	John Robert, " David Martin	"
"	Wm. James " John Lewis	"
"	Son " Wm. Topping	"
"	Evangeline E. (son?) Chas. Boneville	"
"	Rosanna Jerusha, daughter John Ferguson	"
"	Walter, son Solomon Evans	"
"	Wm. Thomas son Curtis Messick	"
"	Rosa Virginia, daughter, Wesley Messick	"
"	Irene Sue, daughter, Thomas Martin	"
"	Edward Henry, son " "	"
"	Martha, daughter John Clark	"
"	James Walter, son " "	"
Oct. 19, 1870	George Washington, son, Copeland	
"	Benjamin Lee, " "	
"	Charles Thomas " "	
"	Anna Laura, daughter " "	
"	James Benjamin Julian, son Charles Topping	
"	George Thomas, son, Geo. Elliott	
"	Wm. Obed " " "	
"	Benjamin F. " " "	
"	Mary Virginia, daughter Geo. Elliott	
"	Harriet Ann, " " "	
"	Mary Fannie, " Wm. Carmine	

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised	Officiating Minister
Oct. 19, 1870	David Thomas Knox, son William Page	James D. Lumsden
"	Ann, daughter Wm. Frith (?)	"
"	Mary Jane, daughter Forrest	"
"	Emily Jane " Wm. Weston	"
Oct. "	Fannie Phillips, adult, daughter Wm. Phillips	"
"	Martha Freeman, " wife, Henry Freeman	"
"	Lucy " daughter, Alex Weston	"
"	Mary Ellen " "	"
"	Elizabeth F. Nottingham, adult	"
"	Wm. Thos. Hogg " "	"
Nov. 1	Mary Elizabeth Thomas, daughter, Thos. Mason	"
"	Mary Elizabeth Hansford " widow Hansford	"
"	Lucinda Statyra Mason - adult	"
"	Charles Lumsden, son Robert W. Crockett	"
"	Susan Agnes, daughter " " "	"
June 20, 1871	William Franklin Lawson (infant) Tabernacle Ch. York Co.	Joseph Lear
"	William Ephraim Quinn " " " "	"
"	William Thomas Watkins " " " "	"
"	James Bedell Simpson " " " "	"
"	John H. Lear Forrest " " " "	"
"	Mary Elizabeth Bunting " " " "	"
"	Ann Jane Forrest " " " "	"
"	Maria Elizabeth Hopkins " " " "	"
"	Thomas Thaddeus Bradshaw " " " "	"
"	William Elijah Holloway " " " "	"
"	John Lemuel Bradshaw " " " "	"
"	Samuel Washington Raulins " " " "	"
Sept. 1871	Harriett Maria Trimmer " "	"
"	Clara Belle Rollins " "	"
"	Sarah Emma Estelle Robinson " "	"
"	John Andrew Forrest " "	"
"	Sarah Beressa Page " "	"
"	Martha Adeline Newton " "	"
"	Marcellus Phillips Callis " "	"
"	Elias James Cox " "	"
"	Amelia Ella Hopkins " "	"
Jan. 1, 1872	Josiah, son Wesley & Hester Freeman, Poquoson, York Co. (1) R. H. Crooks	
"	Emma Freeman & Betty Hopkins, Witnesses for 3	
"	John Wesley, son, Wesley & Hester Freeman, Poquoson, York Co. (2) "	
"	William Henry, " " C. & Emma Freeman, " (3) "	
June 16, 1872	John Franklin, son of John W. & Bayley Phillips, Poquoson, " "	
"	witnesses, W & R. Phillips & mother	
"	Keturah, daughter of W & R. Phillips " " "	
"	witnesses, John W. Phillips & mother	
July 29, "	John Franklin, son of David & Mary Hopkins " " "	
"	Marcellus, son of William & Mary Phillips " " "	
"	Martha Jane Riggins " " "	
Aug. 6, "	Henry Levi Riggins " " "	

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised	Residence	Officiating Minister
Aug. 6, 1872	John Z., son of W.H. & Elizabeth Johnson,	Poquoson, York Co.	R.N. Crooks
" " "	Zaddock Wesley, son of W.H. & Indiana Messick	" "	"
" " "	Mary Lane, son(?) of D. & Julia Ann Martin	" "	"
Aug. 8, "	Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Jos & Elis. Rollins	" "	"
" 9, "	John Thomas, son of Thos. P. & Elis. Messick	" "	"
" 11, "	Thomas Kemp, son of H. & V. Wernom,	Fish Neck	"
Sept. 8, "	Issiah F. Inasley	Poquoson	"
November 2, "	Joseph E.D. son of Charles & Va. Firth	" "	"
May "(?)	Martha W. dau. of W.H.W. & Elis. White	" "	"
Feb. 1873	Martha A. White	" "	"
Mar. "	John W. R. Pauls	Providence	"
" "	Thomas Lee Forrest	Tabernacle	"
June 2nd "	William T. Page	" "	"
" "	Wesley P. Ward	" "	"
" "	William L. Robertson	" "	"
" "	Christopher T. Watkins	" "	"
" "	Abraham M. Page	" "	"
" "	Margaret A. Ward	" "	"
Sept. 20 "	Inora E. Forrest	" "	"
" "	John L. Bradshaw	" "	"
Oct. 4 "	Maggie Peterson Crooks, born Feb. 27, 1873,	Cockletown, York Co.	P.A. Peterson
June 29, "	William Thomas Forrest	Poquoson, York Co.	R.N. Crooks
" "	John D. Childs Watkins	" "	"
" "	Josiah Evans Junr.	" "	"
" "	Osker, Standly Ferguson	" "	"
Sept. 20 "	Sidney Wise White	" "	"
" "	Clara Hunt	" "	"
" "	Mary Emma Freeman	" "	"
Oct. 19, 1873	George Washington Cox	Providence	"
Nov. 1873	Johnanna Martin	Poquoson, York Co.	"
" "	Ruth Martin	Zion	"
Oct. 8 "	Maggie Bell Foster	Providence	"
Feb. 1873	Catta McHornusby	" "	"
Dec. 24, 1873	George L. son of G.L. & H. Watkins	Tabernacle	"
Jan. 10, 1874	Elizabeth Davis	Providence	"
Mar. 22 "	William Humphry Forrest	Tabernacle	"
" 15, "	Sarah Va. Watkins	Tabernacle	"
" "	Catherine Jelena Bradshaw	" "	"
Mar. 25 "	George Lemuel son Jas. Kellum	" "	"
" "	Henry W. Holloway	" "	"
" "	John W. Wainwright	" "	"
July 11 "	James Thomas, son of Thos. & Mary Forrest	" "	"
May 30 "	John Thos, son of W.C. & S.F. Hunt	" "	"
" 17 "	Sarah F. daughter	" "	"
" "	Vara B. "	" "	"
June 18 "	Josiah Maxwell Pauls	" "	"
Aug. 8 "	Sarah Frances (?)	Poquoson	"
" "	Richard Evans	" "	"
" "	William Thos.	" "	"
" "	John Samuel	" "	"
" "	Mary Ellen	" "	"
" "	Christopher Thomas Carnines	" "	"
" "	George Allen Thomas	" "	"

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised	Residence	Officiating Minister
June 1874	Henry Smith	Poquoson, York Co.	Rev. R. W. Crooks
	George Washington (?)	" "	" "
Aug. 13, 1874	Christian Krug, son of W. C. & S. F. Messick	" "	" "
" 16, "	George S., son of W. and Margaret Montgomery	" "	" "
" " "	Edna Estelle, dau. of C. & Sadie Teagle	Zion "	" "
" " "	Vara Sue, dau. of H. & E. Marshall	" "	" "
" " "	Carrie Maud, dau. of L. M. & Sue Ironmonger	" "	" "
" " "	Willie Webster	" "	" "
" " "	Savanna Davis, dau. of Marshall Davis	" "	" "
Sept. 6 "	Robert Ed Lawson, son of E. & E. Lawson	Poquoson	" "
" " "	Julanna Ann Evans	" "	" "
" " "	Margaret Uvista Simson	" "	" "
" " "	William E. Evans	" "	" "
" " "	Mary E. Insley	" "	" "
" " "	Agness L. Holloway	" "	" "
Sept. 20 "	Robert Henry Cox, son Enoch Cox	" "	" "
" " "	William Horatio Freeman	" "	" "
Oct. 4 "	Daniel C., son of J. Dryden	" "	" "
" " "	Lilly Edner, daughter of "	" "	" "
" " "	John Wesley, son of J. Dryden	" "	" "
" " "	Baker Lee, son of Elias Cox	" "	" "
" " "	Rushoa Vara, dau. of Frank Carmines	" "	" "
" " "	Sarah E. " " " "	" "	" "
" " "	Daniel Stephen, son " " "	" "	" "
" " "	William Horatio " W. Phillips	" "	" "
Oct. 18, 1874	William, son of Benj. Carmines	" "	" "
November, 1874	Annie M. Forrest	Poquoson, York Co.	" "
" "	Cora Va. Holloway	" "	" "
" "	John Willis Insley	" "	" "
Feb. 1875	Thomas Wenston Watkins	" "	" "
April "	John Henry Bradley	" "	" "
" " "	Lucy Frances White	Providence "	" "
" " "	Mary Elizabeth White	" "	" "
May 16, "	Mary E. Crooks Rollins	Little Tabernacle	" "
" " "	Edward Magore	" "	" "
June 13 "	John Hazel Ferguson	" "	" "
" " "	James Jeff Topping	" "	" "
" " "	Rosser Monroe Topping	" "	" "
July 11 "	Rosanna Va. Messick	" "	" "
" " "	Mariah Donatha Forrest	" "	" "
" 17 "	Martha Ella Evans	Tabernacle	" "
" " "	Edward Wilbur Evans	" "	" "
" " "	Lizzie Ann Robertson	" "	" "
Aug. 8 "	Lula Novada Forrest	" "	" "
" " "	Charles Wesley Forrest	" "	" "
" " "	Edward Lafayette Carmines	" "	" "
" " "	Earnest Linwood Carmines	" "	" "
" " "	William Woodward Page	" "	" "
" " "	William Asberry Thomas	" "	" "
" " "	George Allen Thomas	" "	" "

Date of Baptism	Person Baptized	Residence	Officiating Minister
Aug. 8, 1875	John Riley Firth	Tabernacle	R. N. Crooks
" " "	Beulah Elizabeth Phillips	"	"
" " "	Edward Francis Cox	Tabernacle, York Co.	"
" " "	Theodora Valois Dixon	"	"
" " "	Josiah Freeman Cox	"	"
" " "	Willis Franklin Cox	"	"
Aug. 31 "	Martha Washington Cox	Poquoson	"
" " "	William Banes Cox	"	"
" " "	Mary Elizabeth Cox	"	"
" " "	Sarah Virginia Cox	"	"
" " "	Oker Lemado Carmines	"	"
Sept. 4 "	Mary Elizabeth Martin	"	"
" " "	George Washington Martin	"	"
" " "	Jacob Lear Martin	"	"
" " "	Martha Virginia Martin	"	"
" " "	Alice Virginia Phillips	"	"
" " "	Lunetta Iness Phillips	"	"
" " "	Anna Florence Phillips	"	"
" " "	William Thomas Phillips	"	"
" " "	Powhattan King Hunt	"	"
" " "	Sarah Emma Goffigan (colored)	"	"
Aug. 13 "	C. C. Topping adult	"	"
" " "	D. W. Riggins "	"	"
Aug. 19 "	Amanda E. Hogg (adult)	Zion	"
Sept. 5 "	William Wesley Davis	"	"
Sept. 12 "	Clara Florence Phillips	Tabernacle	"
Oct. 10 "	Sarah E. Page	"	"
" " "	William Smith Carmines	"	"
Oct. 17, "	Nora Va. Dixon	Tabernacle, York Co.	"
Aug. " "	Anna Elizabeth Callis	"	"
" " "	Rosanna Freeman	"	"
Oct. 31 "	John W. Watkins	"	"
" " "	Blanche Estelle Watkins	"	"
" " "	Sarah Florence Watkins	"	"
" " "	Rosanna H. Watkins	"	"
" " "	Henry Rudolph Watkins	"	"
" " "	Mary Bell Watkins	"	"
Aug. " "	Powhatan R. Moore	"	"
" " "	John W. Moore	"	"
" " "	Elijah Thos. Toppins	"	"
" " "	W. Y. W. Topping	"	"
" " "	Earna Solen Magon Begor	"	"
" " "	Henry F. Wainwright	"	"
" " "	Clarence Malven Evans	"	"
Nov. 14 "	William Rudolphus Dixon	"	"
Sept. 23, 1875	Robert Andrew Dixon	"	"
" " "	Margaret Susan Dixon	"	"
" " "	William Joseph Watson	"	"
Aug. 1876	William Franklin Watkins	"	"
" " "	Ella Lee Insley	"	"
Feb. 12, 1876	Anstrus Ellen Rollins (Infant)	Samuel Rollins	B. C. Spiller
" 26 "	Lorenzo P. Topping	Jos. Topping	"

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised	Residence	Officiating Minister
Feb. 26, 1876	Benj. F. Topping (Infant)	Jos. Topping	B. C. Spiller
" "	Josiah A. Topping	"	"
" "	Olive Agusta Topping	"	"
" "	Miles O. Topping	"	"
" "	Martha A. Kellum	Eliza Kellum	"
June 18	Maria L. Amory	Tabernacle Church	"
"	Robert A. Holloway	"	"
"	Sarah L. Rollins	"	"
"	Benjamin Spiller Hopkins	"	"
"	Mary E. Bradley	"	"
"	Harriett E. Firth	Zion	"
"	Levi I. Firth	Tabernacle	"
"	Benj. F. Vainwright	"	"
"	John W. Holloway	"	"
June 18, 1876	William Ward	"	"
"	Annie E. Bradshaw	"	"
"	Rebecca I. Forrest	Providence	"
"	David L. Pauls	Mrs. M. A. Pauls	"
"	Maria V. Rollins	"	"
"	Mary M. Topping, infant,	Samuel Rollins	"
"	George W. Toppins	"	"
June 25,	Claudius I. Tignor	Wa. Tignor	"
July 3	Sarah Estell Evans	L. Tabernacle	"
"	Benj. O. Wilson	"	"
"	Seperay Evans	Little Tabernacle	"
"	Mary E. Holloway	"	"
"	Coiles W. Carmains	"	"
"	Elisha T. Lawson	"	"
"	Sarah F. Forrest	"	"
Aug. 1876	Clifton Lannes Llewellyn	Zion Church	"
"	Wa. Carey Llewellyn	"	"
"	Catherine A. Crockett	"	"
"	Claude Lee Crockett	"	"
"	Ella B. Crockett	"	"
"	Floyd Albert Hudgins	Providence	"
"	Edna Sue Hudgins	"	"
"	Hunter Bell Hudgins	"	"
Aug. 13	Albert Sydney White	Tabernacle	"
"	Susanna Elizabeth Lawson	"	L. S. Reid
" 18	Solomon I. Forest	"	"
"	Thomas Phillips	"	B. S. Spiller
"	Martha K. Phillips	"	"
"	Sallie Phillips	"	"
"	Anna Belle Phillips (adult)	"	"
"	John W. Insley	"	"
Sept. 25, 1876	Mattie Jane Shield	Goodwin's Neck	G. W. Traylor
"	Nellie T. Shield	"	"
"	John H. Shield	"	"
Aug. 1876	Hillary I. Hansford, adult	Zion	B. C. Spiller
"	Thad Hornsby adult	"	"
Aug. 1876	Wa. H. Hornsby adult	"	"
"	John A. Hogge	Providence	"

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised	Residence	Residence	Officiating Minister
Aug. 1876	Garnet I. Moreland adult		Zion	B. C. Spiller
	Silas N. Wright "		"	"
	Elizabeth A. Hornsby "		"	"
Sept. "	Laura B. Walter "		Providence	"
	Virginia Provoo "		"	"
	John I. Hopkins "	Providence	"	B. C. Spiller
	Jas. Provoo "	Tabernacle	"	"
	Sarah Provoo "	"	"	"
	Jas. K. Martin "	"	"	"
	Ella W. Crockett "	"	"	"
	Pattie Smith "	"	Zion	"
	Isaac Smith "	"	Tabernacle	"
	Count Waleski Smith "	"	"	"
	Pelina Moore "	"	"	"
	Maggie E. Hudgins "	"	"	"
	Rebecca Moore "		Providence	"
	John N. Dryden infant	Mrs. M. A. Carmines	"	"
	Henry I. Phillips "	"	"	"
	Lula G. Dryden "	"	"	"
	Zilla Wilson "	"	"	"
	Evelyn B. Carmines "	"	"	"
	Robert H. Smith "	"	"	"
	Martha V. Carmines "	M. A. Carmines	"	"
June 3 1877	Elias T. Freeman "		Little Tabernacle	"
"	Rosanna S. Bunting "		"	"
	Roberta Lee Carmines "		"	"
June 3	Margaret R. Rollins "		"	"
June 17	Wm. Albert Evins "		"	"
	Roxanna E. Forrest "	Tabernacle	"	"
	Maria A. Watkins "	"	"	"
	Martha I. Evins "	I. V. Phillips	"	"
	Earnest E. Holloway "	I. Lawson	"	"
	Geo. V. S. Forrest "		"	"
	Ellen V. Watkins "	Shively Chapel	"	"
July 1	Benjamin T. Quinn "		"	"
	Geo. R. Insley "	Mr. Johnson	"	"
July 5	Lula Lee Martin "		"	"
" 25	John Goode Martin "	A. F. Hudgins	"	"
Aug. 8	John C. Messick "	I. C. Messick	"	"
	Mary V. Messick "		"	"
	Jessie E. Messick "		"	"
	Wm. T. Messick "		"	"
" 12	Savanna F. Ferguson "		"	"
	Octavia E. Riffin "		"	"
" 13	Levi P. Moore adult		"	"
	James H. Moore "		"	"
	Albert Freeman "		"	"
	Ella Walter "		"	"
" 26	Alonza E. Llewellyn infant		"	"
"	Wm. E. Shields "		"	"
	Sarah F. Howard "		Providence	"

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised		Residence	Officiating Minister
<u>1877</u>				
Aug. 16	Mary Lee B. Dawson	adult	Providence	B. C. Spiller
Sept. 16	Stephen L. Moore	"	Tabernacle	"
	Wm. Walter	"	"	"
	Larnba R. Dixon	"	"	"
	Sarah E. Lawson	infant	"	"
	Irene Sivilla Forrest	"	"	"
	Robert T. Forrest	"	"	"
	Mary E. Page	"	"	"
	Willard T. Holloway	"	"	"
	Mary L. Messick	"	"	"
	Mary E. Forrest	"	"	"
Aug. 26	Lelia C. Ironmonger	"	E. Ironmonger	"
	Robert E. Ironmonger	"	"	"
	Wm. F. Ironmonger	"	"	"
	Mary L. Ironmonger	"	"	"
Oct. 29	Ann. E. Dunton	adult	Thos. Shield	"
Dec. 29	Wm. D. Martin	infant	David Martin	"
<u>1878</u>				
Mar. 17	Mary E. Dixon	"	Tabernacle	"
	Estelle Dixon	"	"	"
	Mary V. Cox	"	I. W. Phillips	"
	Isaac H. Lawson	"	I. Lawson	"
Mar. 31	Lottie Pike Shively	"	Shively Chappel	"
Apr. 7	W. E. Johnson	"	Mr. Johnson	"
	Edward S. I. Forrest	"	"	"
	Edward T. Huggett	"	"	"
June 1, 1878	Theodore Howard Farnon	"	"	"
June 22	Edw. Hanson Ironmonger	"	"	"
	Edw. May Shield	"	"	"
	Edw. E. Ironmonger	"	"	"
	Edw. McWilliams Mills	"	"	"
	Edw. Irons Winder	"	"	"
	Carrie E. Winder	"	"	"
	Martha E. Winder	"	"	"
June 29	James E. Stephen	"	Yorktown	"
July 13	Ida E. Higgins	"	Kion Church	"
	Martha E. Hensford	"	"	"
	Isabella F. Crockett	"	"	"
	John F. Montgomery	"	"	"
	Joseph W. Mills	"	"	"

Dates of Baptism	Person Baptised	Residence	Officiating Minister
1878	Henry S. Mills	Zion Church	B. C. Spiller
	Mary M. Bradshaw infant	"	B. C. Spiller
	Rosanna Bunting	"	"
Apr. 20	Levi M. Martin	Moses Martin's	"
	Wm. E. Martin	"	"
July 20	Thos. C. Martin	Tabernacle	"
	George W. Martin	"	"
	Mary V. Martin	"	"
Apr. 20, 1878	Rosanna Martin	Moses Martins	"
June 6	Roper S. Topping	E. Bradshaw's	"
" 16	Henry T. Messick	"	"
	Wm. Edwin Messick	"	"
Aug. 17	E. F. White	Tabernacle	"
July 21	Roscoe E. Rollins	"	"
"	Melissa V. Page	"	"
"	Cora Lee Hopkins	Robert I. Forrest	"
Aug. 4	Ida I. Watkins	Tabernacle	"
	Rosetta Carmine	"	"
Sept. 13	Alphonse F. Amory	"	"
	John A. Wainwright	"	"
	Edward Henry Hopkins	"	"
Sept. 25	E. A. Weston	A. Weston	"
Oct. 20	Marcelous H. Topping	"	"
	Mary E. Topping	Tabernacle	"
Oct. 22	Sarah L. Dixon	Wm. K. Dixon	"
August 1878	Jethro W. White	Camp Ground	L. S. Reid
" 13, 1878	Lucy Allen Reed Acree	"	"
Dec. 1, 1878	Minerva Watkins	Tabernacle	B. C. Spiller
Apr. 6, 1879	Otho S. Ferguson	"	"
	Wm. T. Bradley	"	"
	John H. Holloway	"	"
May 4	Levinia A. Forrest	"	"
	Virginia Dare Wainwright	"	"
	Sarah E. Watkins	"	"
June 1	Annie S. Ward	"	"
	Thomas W. Page	"	"
	John S. Insley	"	"
	Mary C. Rollins	"	"
June 1, 1879	Theodore Howard Freeman	"	"
	Matilda A. Bunting	"	"
June 22	B. Manson Ironmonger	Zion	"
Oct. 3	Eva May Shield	"	"
	Etta E. Ironmonger	"	"
	Katty McWilliams Mills	"	"
	Della Irene Winder	"	"
	Carrie E. Winder	"	"
	Maude E. Marshall	"	"
June 29	James E. Stryker	Yorktown	"
July 13	Ida S. Riggins	Zion Church	"
	Martha L. Hensford	"	"
	Leonard F. Crockett	"	"
	John F. Montgomery	"	"
	Joseph W. Mills	"	"

Date of Baptism	Person Baptised	Residence	Officiating Minister
1879	Henry E. Mills	Zion Church	B. C. Spiller
	Josephine H. Ironmonger	"	"
	Edith May Ironmonger	"	"
	Samuel M. Richardson	"	"
	Elenora Hansford	"	"
July 20	Wm. R. Holoway	Tabernacle	"
	Divno Watkins	"	"
	Elisha H. Carnines	"	"
	M. I. Forrest	"	"
" 25	Milby E. Pauls	E. Bradshaw's	"
	Joseph F. Bunting	"	"
	Clara C. Evans	"	"
Aug. 17	Linwood G. Richardson	Zion Church	"
"	James L. M. Thomas	"	"
"	Ella I. Thomas	"	"
"	John Wm. Thomas	"	"
	Franklin H. Ironmonger	"	"
	Martin L. Marshall	"	"
Sept. 13	Eugene Slaight	"	"
	Clarence Slaight	"	"
	Norris Slaight	"	"
	Sarah E. Green	"	"
	Peterson Green	"	"
	John B. Davis	"	"
	Jas. Y. S. Slaight, adult	"	"
	Thomas C. Emory	"	"
Sept. 13, 1879	Robert Amory	"	"
	Virginia Emory	"	"
	Martha Watson	"	"
	Roberta Burt	"	"
	Martha E. Emory	"	"
	Jas. Provoo	"	"
	Edward Wright	"	"
	Jef Davis	"	"
	Lakin Davis	"	"
	Melissa Sparrow	"	"
	Sarah E. Sparrow	"	"
	Lucy T. Davis	"	"
	Emma Davis	"	"
	Martha A. Hopkins	"	"
	Sarah E. Crockett	"	"
	Nora M. Crockett	"	"
Oct. 5	Margaret Cheser	"	"
	Mary L. Messick	"	"
	Mary E. Freeman	"	"
	Thomas Insley	"	"
	Robert Shield	adult	"
	Robert E. Forrest	"	"
	John E. Lawson	"	"
	Edward M. Wainwright	"	"
	John G. Insley	"	"
	Mary E. Holoway	"	"

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Feb. 18, 1857	Job W. Wilson & M.A. Evans	York Co. Va.	Wm. Bradshaw's	Alex M. Hall	Wm. Bradshaw, Jr. & Lady
" "	G.P. Bradshaw & M. Simpson	" "	" "	A. M. Hall	" " "
Mar. 6, 1857	I. Topping & H. Hopkins	York Co. Va.	P. Topping's	Alex M. Hall	Betty White & H. Freeman
Apr. 15, 1857	Capt. Allen Acree & L.R. Davis	" "	Mrs. Amelia Davis'	"	Dr. King & Lady, M. C. Davis
Apr. 2, 1859	Alpheus Holloway & Frances Dixon	" "	Jno. Holloway's	Wm. A. Robinson	Wm. Messick & Wilton Wilson
June 2, 1859	Merritt Moore & Mellissa Hunt	" "	Mellissa Hunt's	" "	Josiah Freeman & Anthony Dixon
Oct. 11, 1859	John W. Shield & Eliza Paul	" "	John W. Shield's	" "	Rev. Wm. M. Mitchell & W. Crockett
Aug. 9, 1860	Alex Martin & Eliza A. Banks	" "	Henry Watkins'	Alex. M. Hall	Thos. C. Amory & Lady
Oct. 16, 1860	Rev. Wm. G. Luapkin & C. Farinholt	" "	Mrs. A. M. Farinholt's	D. S. Doggett	Betty Dunn, A. M. Hall & Lady
May 20, 1869	Charles Hudgins & Eugenia Hudgins	" "	Thos. D. Hudgins'	J. D. Lumsden	J. F. White & Lady & Louise Jull
Oct. 20, 1869	John Henry Drew & Martha Briggs	Elizabeth City, Va.	Grafton T. Tennielle's	"	Mr. Tompkins & E. & Hattie Lumsden & others
Oct. 20, 1869	John Wray & Louisa Watts	" "	Mrs. Laura Watts's	"	Wm. Ham & wife, Mrs. E. Lumsden & others
Dec. 25, 1869	Horatio E. Cox & Anna E. Morris	York "	Mr. James Morris's	"	Dr. King, Willis Wilson, Ed. Hopkins
Dec. 25, 1869	John W. Freeman & Hester Ann Cox	" "	Mr. James Morris's	"	Same witnesses as above
Jan. 22, 1870	John Bradshaw & Susan Wainwright	" "	Mr. Evans Wainwright	"	Christopher Ward & others
Jan. 13, 1870	Cornelius Forrest & Emaline V. Hopkins	" "	Mr. John L. Amory's	"	Ed Bradshaw, John Bradshaw & others
June 19, 1870	Bennet Topping & Mary E. Dixon	" "	Wm. Parker Topping's	"	Willis M. Wilson & wife & others
Aug. 23, 1870	Sylvester Kelly & Dorothea F. Giddings	" "	Mrs. Dorothy F. Giddings	"	Willis M. Wilson
Dec. 23, 1871	J. S. Forrest & Amory	Poquoson, York Co. Va.	Robert Forest	R. N. Crooks	Chris Ward, Thos. Forrest
" "	Lensy Rowe & Laura White	Fish Neck "	Henry White	"	D. Wright & Charley White
Feb. "	Wm. Phillips & Rosa Moore	" "	Starky Moore	"	San Phillips

RECORD OF MARRIAGES

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Dec. 25, 1871	W.H. Harris & Clara Crockett	Crab Neck Va.	Cary Crockett's	R. N. Crooks	A.F. Hudgins & Frank Crockett
Jan. 1, 1872	Decatur Carmines & Jennie Freeman	Poquoson, York Co. Va.	Wm. Freeman	"	Willis Wilson & Emma Freeman
Feb. 19, "	Wm. Geddings & Cassie A. Walter	Fish Neck "	Mrs. Margaret Walters	"	Robt. Wilson & Thos. Walter
March "	James F. Hawkins & Mary E. Topping	Fox Hill, Eliz. City Co.	Mrs. Elizabeth Topping	"	Richard Watson, John Giddings
June 15, "	James Page & Nancy Thomas	Poquoson, York Co. Va.	George Thomas	"	Obediah Page, Manning Freeman
" 19 "	James Dryden & Celestia A. Carmines	Poquoson, "	Mary Carmines	"	Bayley Phillips & Mary Carmines
Aug. 7 "	Isaac H. Lawson & Irella V. Amory	" " "	John Rollins	"	John Rollins, Thos. F. Amory
Aug. 16 "	J.W. Wainwright & Fanny Watkins	" " "	Tab. Chapel	"	Geo. Hopkins & Leal Robertson
Aug. 10 "	Robert Watkins & Mary E. Evans	" " "	Tab. Church	"	& Geo. Hopkins
Dec. 30, 1872	Henry Forrest & Dianne Holloway	" " "	Poquoson, York Co. Va.	"	Benj. Quinn & Isaac Lawson
" " "	Elias J. Watkins & Virginia Holloway	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "
Jan. 23 1873	John E. Holloway & Mary E. Forrest	" " "	" " "	"	Elias Holloway & Abraham Forrest
Feb. 9 "	Wm. C. Messick & Sarah F. Davis	Crab Neck, York Co. Va.	" " "	"	C.L. Watkins & William Page
" 13 "	S.W. Elliott & Mary Lou Wilson	Fox Hill, Eliz. City Co.	Robert Wilson	"	Jas. Wilson & John Gidding
" 16 "	Benj. Carmines & Martha Freeman	Poquoson, York Co. Va.	W. Freeman	"	Willis Wilson & E. Bennett
" 16 "	John Evans & Sarah E. Freeman	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "
" "	Elias Cox & Virginia Phillips	" " "	John W. Phillips	"	Horatio Phillips
June 7 "	C.W. Carmines & Mary F. Insley	" " "	Little Tabernacle Church	"	Geo. Hopkins
May 2 "	Geo. Hudgins & Mary E. Morgan	" " "	" " "	"	Jos. Holloway & John Holloway
Dec. 27, 1873	Edward F. Trinyer & Lolelda Edwards	York Co. Va.	Thos. B. Shields	"	Arthur Shields & Thos. B. Shields
Feb. "	Wm. Phillips & Rosa Moore	" " "	Starkey Moore	"	Jeff Phillips & Sam Phillips

RECORD OF MARRIAGES

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
July 6, 1873	Thos. I. Davis & Gilliston Ann Lucas	York Co. Crab Neck	Ed. Llewellyn's	R. N. Crooks	Ed. Llewellyn & Charles Davis
" 16 "	Powhatan Hunt & Celessa Topping	Poquoson York Co. Va.	Mrs. Mary Hopkins	"	Henry Topping, Taylor Dixon
" 20 "	Williams Evans & Sarah E. Martin	" " "	David Martin	"	Jos. Holloway, Manning Freeman
" 24 "	John T. Wainwright & Mary L. Bradshaw	" " "	John Bradshaw's	"	John Bradshaw, J. F. Amory
Aug. 23 "	Littleton Insley & Virginia A. Shinall	" " "	Little Tabernacle Church	"	W. M. Freeman, Jos. Rollins
Sept. 20 "	Elisha Lawson & Mary E. Hopkins	" " "	Ed. Hopkins	"	Geo. Hopkins, Wise White
Dec. 24, 1873	Samuel Phillips & Sarah Moore	" " "	Starkey Moore	"	Willis Wilson, Horatio Phillips
" 25 "	John S. Moore & Rosanna V. Cox	" " "	Silas Cox's	"	Thos. Moon & Wise White
" 25 "	Geo. E. Hopkins & Mary E. Watkins	" " "	Henry Watkins's	"	Jos. Holloway & W. J. Freeman
" 27 "	Wm. C. Rollins & Emily V. Wainwright	" " "	John Bradshaw's	"	Jno. Bradshaw, William Page
" 27 "	Jeremiah Watkins & Martha C. Moore	" " "	M. C. Moore	"	Willis Wilson & Stephen Moore
" 27 "	Andrew T. Moore & Sarah E. Riggins	" " "	Isaac Riggins	"	Daniel Callis, Wm. Moore
" 30 "	Jas. E. Llewellyn & Cora V. Crockett	Crab Neck, York Co. Va.	Cary W. Crockett	"	Thelbert Crockett & Jeff Crockett
Jan. 6 1874	W. H. Howard & Rosa M. Weston	Fish Neck, York Co.	Providence Church	"	W. Weston & Thea Hudgins
" 6 "	Isaac B. Wheeler & Nannie A. Weston	Fish Neck "	" "	"	" " " "
" 25 "	Vernon E. Wornom & Bettie F. Ironmonger	Crab Neck "	W. Tignor's	"	Robt. Tignor, Benj. Spencer
Feb. 14 "	B. F. Watson & Fannie Quinn	Poquoson "	Jos. Quinn's	"	T. T. Craswell & John Watson
May 2 "	Geo. Hudgins & Mary E. Morgan	Zion "	W. Stroud	"	Tom Dudley & Shep Stroud
Dec. 27, 1873	Thomas Moore & Virginia A. Moore	Poquoson "	Martha Amorys	"	Starkey Moore & Jas. Moore
Sept. 5 "	Thomas S. Shields & Fannie Wade	Goodwin's Neck	Arthur Shields	"	" " " "

RECORD OF MARRIAGES

18.

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
May 21, 1874	William Cox & Amanda Dixon	Poquoson, York Co. Va.	E. Dixon's	R. N. Crooks	S. Moore & W. Holloway
" 28 "	George L. Insley & Sarah F. Insley	" " " "	Gilbert Insley's	"	John Holloway & Amos Insley
June 4 "	L. B. Carmines & Lenore Topping	" " " "	Parker Topping's	"	Sepha Moore & Henry Topping
Sept. 13 "	Sol. Bunting & Alice Hopkins	" " " "	Frank Amory's	"	Wm. Page & Frank Amory
Sept. 9 "	John Parker & Jane Cluverius	Zion Church	Parsonage	B. C. Spiller	Willis Graves
" 16 "	Thos Jeff Crandall & Eliza Lucas	Poquoson "	St. Clair's Place	"	Wm. Hopkins & Robt. Hopkins
Oct. 15 "	Levon J. Smith & Fannie C. Curtis	Near Smithville York Co. Va. "	Thos. Curtis	"	Robt. Smith, W. A. Nottingham
Dec. 19 "	Wm. Fox & Mary E. Hogg	" " " "	E. V. Vornom	"	E. V. Vornom & Martha Hogg
Dec. 22 "	Edmund T. Powell & Amanda B. Shields	Warwick Co. Va. "	Wm. B. Shields	"	Asa Shields, Thelbert Crockett
" 22 "	Gilroy Winder & Lucy B. Shields	Goodwin's Neck, York Co. Va. "	" " "	"	Syphson Crockett
" 24 "	Thaddeus Wilson & Sarah E. Moore	Poquoson, York Co. Va. "	Mrs. Martha Amory's	"	Arthur Shields
Jan. 23, 1875	John R. Lawson & Caroline A. Moore	" " " "	L. P. Moore's	"	Stephen Moore & Henry Toppins
" 28 "	John O. Wade & Sallie A. Pumphrey	Ships Point "	Mrs. Pumphrey's	"	William Lawson & Levi Moore
Mar. 6 "	John B. Rollins & Virginia G. Forrest	Poquoson "	Husband's	"	Thos. Hudgins & Tie Pumphrey
May 1 "	George Topping & Wm. Page	" " " "	George Page's	"	Wm. Freeman & Wm. Page & Sam Rollins
July 15 "	Samuel H. Ayers & Virginia Wainwright	Crab Neck "	Zion Church	"	John H. Watson & Nat. Topping
May 9 "	Samuel C. Ironmonger & Virginia A. Mills	Crab Neck "	John Mills	"	A.T. Hudgins & J. R. Dillard
July 17 "	William S. Wilson & Lizzie Ann Evans	Poquoson "	Josiah Evans	"	Robert Davis, Stephen Moore
Aug. 13 "	Franklin Elliott & Laura Wade	Near Yorktown "	W. Spencer	"	James Dunton & Simon Elliott
Sept. 5 "	Thomas B. Shields & Jinnie Wade	Goodwin's Neck	Arthur Shields	"	Thos. F. Crockett
			E. Phillips		Arthur Shields

RECORD OF MARRIAGES

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Sept. 29, 1875	C. C. Davis & Georgeanna Dudley	Crab Neck, York Co. Va.	Marshall Davis	R. N. Crooks	J.R.Chandler & J.P.Crockett
Oct. 22	" P. C. Rowe & Margaret Ann Johnson	Hunt's Neck	" Parsonage	"	J.R.Dillard, Whit Crockett
" 28	" C.E.Wright & Eliz. A. Crockett	Crab Neck	" F. P. Crockett	"	Geo.Ironmonger Hiram Crockett
Nov. 13	" Rodolphus Wilson & Lucy Carmines	Poquoson	" Mary Carmines	"	J.H.Forrest & Levi Moore
Dec. 23	" Jas. E. West & Adie A. Dawson	Crab Neck	" Lewis Hansford	B. C. Spiller	Nancy Walter & Lewis Kansford
" 25	" Daniel W. Riggins & Margaret A. Hopkins	Poquoson	" Amelia Hopkins	"	Geo. Hopkins Tippy & others
" 25	" Allen A. Foster & Sedelia A. Charles	Fish Neck	" Kemp Charles	"	Dr.King Martin & others
Jan. 1, 1876	John Henry Forrest & Mary A. Holloway	Poquoson	" John Holloway	"	S.Moore, Wife & others
" 27	" Joseph B. Hogg & Kitty C. Hudgins	Fish Neck	" Thos. D. Hudgins	"	John F.White, Wife & others
Feb. 5,	" Wm. M. Freeman & V. A. Holloway	Poquoson	" Elias Holloway	"	E. Lawson, Wife, & others
" 19	" Chas. H. White & Mary A. Stroud	Crab Neck	" Mrs. Polly Stroud	"	Wm.Montgomery, Wife & others
Mar. 5	" Thos. R. Walter & Sarah E. Hopkins	Fish Neck	" Chas. Hopkins	"	Jno. Tignor, Wm. Howard & others
" 22	" J. S. Wyatt & M. A. Jones	Fish Neck	" Chas. Jones	"	S.Ironmonger, Wife & others
Apr. 13	" Silas Scott Hogg & Celestia A. Crockett	" "	" Robt. W. Crockett	"	Jon.Hogge, Wife & others
May 14	" Theopelus T. Hudgins & Melvina Powell	" "	" Providence Church	"	John Tignor, Euphamie Chandler & others
June 15	" Granville S. Dawson & S. A. Montgomery	Crab Neck	" Zion Church	"	John Evans, wife & others
" 17	" Joseph M. Holloway & Mary E. Evans	Poquoson	" Josiah Evans	"	Wilton Wilson S.Moore & others
July 1	" Stephen L. Moore & Lasetta Smith	" "	" Rosanna Smith	"	Stephen Moore & Geo.Wainwright
Aug. 5	" Isaac Smith & Mary E. Hunt	" "	" Late Res. of Mrs. R. Phillips	"	

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Oct. 7, 1876	William Sanders & Edith Carmines	Poquoson	M. A. Carmines	B.C. Spiller	Samuel Hudgins, Maggie Hudgins
" 8 "	James C. Ironmonger & Euphamie Chandler	Fish Neck	Providence	"	Rev. John F. White & House
Nov. 5 "	Wm. T. Dunton & A. E. Wade	Crab Neck	Zion	"	Nearly Full John Tignor & others
" 12 "	Shedrack R. Dawson & M. A. Winder	Goodwin's Neck	Gilroy Winder	"	Wm. Shield & Wife & others
" " "	James N. Dunton & Lucy B. Spencer	Near Yorktown	Wm. Spencer	"	Chas. Tignor, John Hopkins & others
Dec. 29 "	Rich'd A. Wood & Laura V. Cox	Warwick Co.	James Cox	"	Geo. Cox & others
Jan. 1, 1877	Jefferson T. Crockett & Va. Dawson	Fish Neck	Wm. Dawson	"	Ben. Spencer, John Moore & others
Jan. 27 "	Joe Read & Lettace Wilson (colored)	Poquoson	Jas. S. Provo	"	Geo. Suchman & others
Feb. 3 "	John F. Forest & R. F. Davis	Fish Neck	Sarah A. Davis	"	John Hopkins, Lucy Charles
Mar. 1 "	Jas. N. Wilson & Bettie S. Watkins	Poquoson	Mr. Quinn	"	E. Wornom, B. Spencer
" 22 "	J. S. Wyatt & M. A. Jones	Fish Neck	Chas. Jones	"	Geo. Lindsay, Fannie Watkins
" 29 "	Thos. Dawson & Paulina Stroud	Crab Neck	Paulina Stroud	"	John Tignor & Alice Mills
Apr. 5 "	Rich'd Phillips & I. D. Freeman	Poquoson	Geo. B. Cox	"	Virginia Hopkins, Kettura Freeman
May 26 "	John Messick & Nancy Wainwright	"	John Messick	"	T. J. Rollins, Wm. Page & others
June 2 "	John F. Holloway & M. S. Carmines	"	Wm. C. Messick	"	T. I. Rollins, Martha H. Presson
July 8 "	Leslie Curtis & Alice Hansford	York Co.	Mrs. Hansford	"	Samuel Tignor, L. Hansford & others

21.

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
July 25, 1877	Samuel Collona & Rachel Davis	Fish Neck	Sara A. Davis	B. C. Spiller	A.W.Powell & Wife
Oct. 28	" Gary W. Crockett & L. Ironmonger	" "	Providence	"	J.F.White, Wife & others
Dec. 20	" John I. Hopkins & L. B. Walter	Cockletown	George Hogge	"	John Tignor John Moore-land
" 22	" John W. Watkins & S. C. Hugget	Poquoson	John Huggett	"	Wm.T.Carmines J.E. Holloway
" 22	" Wm. E. Wainwright & S. N. Holloway	"	E. J. Watkins	"	T.I.Rollins, Emma Forrest & others
" 25	" R. B. Tennis & Levenia Crockett	Crab Neck	John T. Crockett	"	Whit Crockett & others
" 29	" John H. Holloway & Ellen Martin	Poquoson	David Martin's	"	Mary J. Forrest, M. Watkins
Jan. 9, 1878	Wm. J. Linsey & V. A. Provoo	Fish Neck	Jas. S. Provoo	"	Geo. Buchanan & others
" 19	" James T. Watkins & Mary W. Watkins	Poquoson	Littleton Watkins	"	O. Page, W. Ward & others
" 23	" Major Richardson & M. E. Hansford	Crab Neck	Thos. Hogg	"	Alice Mills, S. C. Iron-monger
" 30	" Charles A. Hopkins & E. V. Kellum	Cockletown	J. R. Chandler	"	Lucy Charles, Lula Spiller & others
Feb. 13	" R. B. Moreland & Eudie I. White	Fish Neck	Mary White	"	Mollie White J. E. Davis & others
" 16	" J. U. Bunting & V. T. Hopkins	Poquoson Creek	A. Hopkins	"	Maggie Hudg-ins, Octavia Moore
" 21	" B. T. Rigans & Emily A. E. Davis	Crab Neck	Marshall Davis	"	Mrs.S.E. others Spiller, Mrs. Dudley
" 27	" John G. Cluveres & Cath. Dudley	" "	Cath Dudley	"	S. S. Hogge, Willis Graves & others

RECORD OF MARRIAGES

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Mar. 28, 1878	Wm. E. Wood & Mary F. Thomas		John Thomas	B.C. Spiller	William Wood, Sallie Wade & others
Dec. 24, 1878	J. W. Tannis & R. A. Crockett	Cock Neck	G. W. Crockett	B. C. Spiller	Miss Nancy Walter & others
Mar. 31	" James H. Dunn & Julia Bright	"	Parsonage	"	E. Wright, Vernon E. Worsom
Apr. 9	" Thos. W. Hogge & Bettie A. Fox	Fish Neck	Thos. E. Hogg	"	Lucy Charles & Mollie Green
" 13	" John R. Dawson & Rosena Davis	" "	Larkin Davis	"	Mary J. Forrest & others
" 20	" Alex Insley & Martha V. Insley	Poquoson	Tabernacle	"	Geo. Cox, Emma Forrest & others
" "	" Jef. Freman & Harriet A. Martin	"	M. Martin	"	Lula Spiller & Carrie Harwood
May 30	" Geo. A. Bluford & Mary S. Provoo	Cockletown	Parsonage	"	Wilton Wilson, A.W. Powell & others
June 27	" Sam C. Hudgins & Maggie E. Hudgins	Poquoson	Tabernacle	"	Wm. Page & others
" 24	" Thos. C. Page & Irena Hopkins	"	John Messick	"	Lula and Spiller
July 11	" Gus Byrd & Eliza Sedwick	York Co.	Parsonage	"	John E. Holloway & others
Aug. 11	" John T. Paul & Louseana Martin	" "	David Martin	"	Cam Howard & others
Sept. 5	" Jas. Wormley & Sarah Drew	" "	Parsonage	"	P. Hubbard, L. Smith & others
" 7	" Willis Hunt & Patsy Smith	Poquoson	Mrs. R. Smith	"	M. E. Callie, Belle Phillips
Oct. 21	" Curtis Hunt & Rosa Dixon	Hunt's Neck	Rosa Dixon's	"	John Tignor & Lula Spiller
" 22	" John W. Danton & Mary Woodland	Wormley's Creek	Lewis Hogg's	"	John Tignor, B. Spencer & others
Dec. 17	" T. C. Leake & Lula E. Spiller	York County	Parsonage	"	P. G. Wright, John Tignor & others
" 17	" James T. Garrow & Cornelia N. Wright	Warwick Co.	P. G. Wright	"	

RECORD OF MARRIAGES

Date of Marriage	Name of Parties	Residence	Place of Marriage	Officiating Minister	Witnesses
Dec. 24, 1878	J. W. Tennis & R. A. Crockett	Crab Neck	C. W. Crockett	B. C. Spiller	Marcia Giddings & others
" 26 "	S. S. Stroud & Alice S. Mills	" "	Zion Church	"	John Tignor, Lee Crockett
Jan. 11, 1879	Preson Watson & M. V. Emory	Fish Neck	Thos. Amory	"	E. Wright, Wm. Burt & others
Feb. 1 "	Geo. W. Buchanan & Fannie Watkins	" "	Jas. Wilson, Jr.	"	John Smith, J. C. Wainwright
Mar. 1 "	Henry C. Hugget & Mary J. Forrest	Poquoson			
" 13 "	Silas M. Wright & Mary E. Parker	Cockletown			
" 25 "	Thos. V. Watkins & Ella S. Hunt	Poquoson			
June 5 "	T. J. Rollins & Mary E. Freeman	"			
July 13 "	George D. Ironmonger & T. B. Mills	Crab Neck			
" 24 "	John B. P. Insley & Nancy Insley	Poquoson			
Aug. 2 "	W. Smith & Bettie Riggin	"			
Nov. 2 "	Major S. Moore & Selina Hunt	"			
Nov. 15 "	Edward R. and Emma S. Freeman	"			

(The page carrying officiating minister, place of marriage, and witnesses for the last nine marriages recorded, has been torn out of the book.)

July 25, 1857

Sept. 19, 1856

July 25, 1857

TABERNACLE CLASS BOOK

RECORD OF PROBATIONERS

PROVINCIAL CHURCH REGISTER, CLASSES SEVERALLY

YORK CO., VA., CONFERENCE

July 25, 1857

- Mary E. Holloway

Class Leaders

Drucilla Banks

Edward Hopkins

Class No. 1

Elizabeth Freeman

Meets Sabbath Mornings

Joseph Bunting

George R. Cox

No on probation on

1. William H. Freeman

Class 2

7

2. Henry Watkins

3. Wm. Starling

4. Julia Bunting

Sept. 19, 1858

Levi Moore

Solomon Wainwright

Eliza Ann C. Moore

Alexander Martin

Malessa Hunt

Ellenor F. Callis

Ann Sanders

Sallie Pauls

Mary Wainwright

Henry Freeman

10. Nelson Bunting

11. Mary Ann Bunting

Class Leaders Wilton Wilson

12. Margaret H. Wainwright

Joined on Probation Aug. 21, 1857

13. Emily Bunting

John W. Messick

Wilton Wilson)

Solomon Bunting

John Thomas)

Charles W. Hopkins

J. W. W. Wilson)

Martha E. Hopkins

Martha E. Kight)

Melvina Wilson

Thos. D. Amory)

George Topping

William S. Watkins

Class No. 2

1. John H. Chandler

Class Leader

July 25, 1857

Elisha Lawson, Jr.

Noah Thomas

John W. Phillips

Augusta D. White

Leroy F. Roberts

7. Benjamin Ramsey

8. William F. Charles

9. Mary E. Charles

10. Nancy Walter

11. Margaret Proctor

12. Mary E. Smith

13. Nelson Wright

14. Catherine Smith

15. Frederick F. Crockett

16. Mary E. Crockett

Probationers Tabernacle

Died in great peace

Deceased

Died in peace

Died in faith

Died in faith

Died in faith

Died in faith

Died in faith

Died in faith

Died in faith

Died in faith

Providence Class - York Circuit

PROVIDENCE CHURCH REGISTER, CLASSES SEVERALLY

Class No. 1

YORK CT. VA. CONFERENCE

Class No. 1 Meets Sabbath Mornings

1. William A. Nottingham, Class Leader
2. E. M. Nottingham
3. Wm. Starling
4. Julia Starling
5. Thos. D. Hudgins
6. Lusina Hudgins
7. Mary E. Hudgins
8. Sarah A. Davis
9. Rachael Morgan
10. Nelson Dosier
11. Sophira Dosier
12. Margaret M. Wainwright
13. Emily Hudgins

(This is class No. 1 prior to Aug. 21, 1857)

Class No. 2

1. John R. Chandler
2. Martha A. Chandler
3. Robert Wilson
4. James S. Wilson
5. Virginia J. Wilson
6. Rosanna W. Trimmer
7. Benjamin Hornsby
8. William T. Charles
9. Mary E. Charles
10. Nancy Walter
11. Margaret Provoo
12. Mary E. Smith
13. Nelson Wright
14. Catherine Smith
15. Frederick P. Crockett
16. Mary E. Crockett

Class Leader

Died in peace

Died in great peace

Deceased

Died in peace

Died in faith

Transferred to Zion

Providence Class - York Circuit

Class No. 3 is "Tabernacle Class No. 1" are written on second page with pencil notation "1857" on previous page from 1 to 30 is made

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Alexander Weston | Class leader |
| 2. | Sarah F. Weston | Died in hope of eternal life |
| 3. | James R. Walter | |
| 4. | Margaret A. Walter | Keels Sabbath School |
| 5. | James K. Martin | |
| 6. | Mary A. B. Martin | Deceased |
| 7. | Keap Charles | Local Elder & Recording Steward |
| 8. | Hester Charles | Died in triumph of faith |
| 9. | John Wainwright | Transferred to Zion |
| 10. | Dorothea Wainwright | |
| 11. | William D. Watson | Joined on Probation Aug. 21, 1857 |
| 12. | Mary Watson | |
| 13. | Elizabeth Dawson | Withdrew under censure |
| 14. | Geo. W. Shrieves | Died in peace |
| 15. | Elizabeth Wainwright | Joined on probation in May 1857 |
| 16. | Emily Starling | |

Class No. 4

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| 1. | Arthur B. White | Class Leader - Killed at Sharpsburg. |
| 2. | Mary A. White | Good Thomas A good man |
| 3. | Curtis Messick | John M. Phillips |
| 4. | Ann Messick | Transferred to Tabernacle (Josiah Freeman) |
| 5. | Amelia F. Davis | Legu" R. Roberts |
| 6. | John S. Morgan | Died in peace |
| 7. | Elizabeth Morgan | |
| 8. | Martha Wainwright | (This list of 5 probationers is not dated on another page & is dated July 25, 1857.) |
| 9. | Martha C. Davis | Married to J. F. White |
| 10. | William Martin | Died in peace |
| 11. | Elixabeth Martin | Transferred to Zion |
| 12. | Samuel D. Ironmonger | " " " |
| 13. | Elisabeth Ironmonger | " " " |
| 14. | Lemuel Ironmonger | Removed by letter |
| 15. | Wm. W. Ironmonger | Died in peace |
| 16. | Lucy R. Acres | |

[In the old church record book from which all of this is copied, all of the above is in same handwriting and classes are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, two classes of these give probationers at bottom of list & give date 1857; therefore I conclude the above is Providence Church roll prior to 1857.

Mrs. Wesley Ironmonger, who copied this.]

[Note: There is no date on this page, but on class No. 2, next page, probationers date is 1857, showing that the roll, of Tabernacle Church prior to 1857 is listed here.]

Tabernacle - York Street CLASSES SEVERALLY

Class No. 2

TABERNACLE

Meets Sabbath Morning

[The words "Tabernacle Class No. 1" are written on second page with pencil notation '35'; on previous page from 1 to 30 is made in pencil, proving that 1st page of the roll is Tabernacle.]

Class No. 1

Meets Sabbath Mornings

1. Hind Holloway
2. Cyrus B. James
3. Mary James
4. William Phillips
5. Mary Phillips
6. Mary A. Carmine
7. Mary A. Hunt
8. Mary E. Revel
9. William Lawson
10. Ann M. E. Lawson
11. John Holloway
12. Frances Holloway
13. Wm. T. W. White
14. Elizabeth C. White
15. James Hickman
16. Elisha Lawson
17. Sophia Lawson
18. Sarah E. Cox
19. Robert W. Robertson
20. Polly Phillips
21. Frances Dixon
22. Arrah J. Phillips
23. Charles Topping
24. Horatio E. Cox
25. George Thomas
26. Rachel Cox
27. Silas Cox
28. Sarah Thomas
29. William Freeman
30. Martha Freeman
31. Susan F. White
32. Harriet Rider
33. Mary E. Cox
34. Mary Phillips
35. Martha in class

Class Leader
Local Elder & Recording Steward
Died in triumph of faith
Transferred to Zion

No. in full connection 35

Probationers Lists

Elisha Lawson
Noah Thomas
John W. Phillips
Augusta D. White (Married Josiah Freeman)
Leroy F. Roberts

No. on probation 5

(This list of 5 probationers is not dated on this page, but the same list appears on another page & is dated July 25, 1857.)
(This list is duplicated on page before Providence Roll.)

[Notes: There is no date on this page, but on class No. 2, next page, probationers date is 1857, showing that the roll, of Tabernacle Ch. prior to 1857 is listed here.]

11. Phillip Cavallier
12. Harriet James
13. Jane Hunting
14. William Rogers

Number in full connection 14

15. Ellen Griffin
16. Julia A. Jones
17. Alice R. Todd
No. on probt. 5

Tabernacle - York Circuit

Tabernacle Class Book - York County

Class No. 2

Class No. 3

1. Edward Hopkins
2. Amelia Hopkins
3. Mary R. Hopkins
4. Isella C. Hunt
5. Polly Freeman
6. Eliza Watkins
7. Major S. Moore
8. Henrietta Moore
9. Vincent Watkins
10. Ann Bunting
11. Julianey Page
12. Ann Hopkins
13. Ketturah Freeman
14. David Hopkins
15. George L. Watkins
16. Mary C. Hudgins
17. Mary F. Topping
18. Wilton Holloway
19. Diannah Holloway
20. Julia Hopkins
21. William Page
22. Sarah Watkins
23. Harriet Topping
24. Euphama Martin
25. Elias Holloway
26. Mary S. Holloway
27. John S. Freeman

Probationers List

Class No. 4

1. Mary E. Holloway
2. Drucilla Banks
3. Elizabeth Freeman
4. Joseph Bunting
5. George R. Cox
6. William H. Freeman
7. Henry Watkins

Colored people:

1. Rebecca Carmines
2. Milley James
3. Charlotte Carmines
4. Delpha White
5. Rebecca Carmines
6. Nancy Freeman
7. Eliza Carmines
8. Abram Smith
9. Milley Bunting
10. Mariah Hudgin
11. Polly Forest
12. Brittonia Wilson

Meets Sabbath Morning

Meets Sabbath Morning 11 o'clock

Leader

26. George W. Page
27. Mary Page
28. Baseline Taylor
29. Harriet Rollins
30. Nancy Page
31. Julianey Martin
32. Harriet Insley
33. Mary Insley
34. Michael Insley
35. Mary A. Wilson
36. Mary A. Insley
37. Frances Winder
38. Matilda Suggot
39. Rebecca F. Quinn
40. Mary W. Henshaw

No in full connection

Probationers List, Joined July 25, 1857

1. John H. Quinn
2. Silvester Porrett
3. William Page, Jr.
4. Joseph Rollins
5. Curtis H. Page
6. No. in full connection 27
7. Josiah W. Suggot
8. No. on probation

Joined on probation July 25, 1857

22. Nancy Insley
23. Milley Insley
24. Nancy Hudgins
25. Mary A. Brodshaw
26. Virginia Brodshaw
27. William J. Bunting
28. William Insley
29. Jane Rollins
30. Phillip Carmines
31. Harriett James
32. Jane Bunting
33. William Hopson

Number in full connection 14

Probationers - Joined July 25, 1857

1. Edward Insley
2. Ellen Griffin
3. Julia A. Cones
4. Alex H. Todd
5. No. on probation
6. No. on probt. 3.

Tabernacle Class - York Circuit
 Tabernacle Class Book - York County

Class No. 3

Meets Sabbath Morning 11 o'clock

1. John F. White, Leader
 2. Henry Watkins
 3. Sarah A. Watkins
 4. Ann Insley
 5. Margaret Weston
 6. Samuel Rollins
 7. William Carmine
 8. Martha A. Insley
 9. Phama Insley
 10. Sarah E. Watkins
 11. Sarah Ward
 12. John H. Ward
 13. Mary Weston
 14. Catherine Rollins
 15. Arintha S. Watkins
 16. Mary C. Hudgins
 17. Willie A. Carmine
 18. Robert Forest
 19. Solomon Wainwright
 20. Joicey Weston
 21. William Weston
 22. Jenettie V. Weston
 23. Benjamin Quinn
 24. John Messick
 25. Mariah Messick

26. George W. Page
 27. Mary Page
 28. Emeline Taylor
 29. Harriet Rollins
 30. Nancy Page
 31. Julianey Martin
 32. Harriet Insley
 33. Mary Insley
 34. Rachael Insley
 35. Mary A. Wilson
 36. Mary A. Insley
 37. Frances Winder
 38. Matilda Hugget
 39. Rebecca J. Quinn
 40. Mary W. Bradshaw
 No in full connection 40

Probationers List, Joined July 25, 1857

1. John H. Quinn
 2. Silvester Forrest
 3. William Page, Jr.
 4. Joseph Rollins
 5. Curtis M. Page
 6. Martha H. Forrest
 7. Josiah W. Hugget
 No. on probation 7

Class No. 4

1. Thomas Freeman, Leader
 2. Elizabeth Freeman
 3. Josiah Evans
 4. Mary Messick
 5. Nancy Evans
 6. Sarah Evans
 7. William C. Messick
 8. Eleanor Messick
 9. Ann Martin
 10. James Martin
 11. Eliza A. Martin
 12. Harriet Holloway
 13. Thomas C. Amory
 14. Jane Amory
 15. Mary J. Martin
 16. Elizabeth Pauls
 17. William Bradshaw
 18. Elizabeth Bradshaw
 19. Martha Firman
 20. Polly Forest
 21. Brittanina Wilson

22. Nancy Insley
 23. Milley Insley
 24. Nancy Hudgins
 25. Mary A. Bradshaw
 26. Virginia Bradshaw
 27. Edward Bradshaw
 28. William J. Bunting
 29. William Insley
 30. Jane Rollins
 31. Martha V. Wainwright
 No. in full connection 31

Probationers list, Joined July 25, 1857

1. Charlotte Insley
 2. John Evans
 3. Donnard Insley
 4. Jacob Martin
 5. Mahala Insley
 6. Charles Firth
 No. on probation 6

Tabernacle Class - York Circuit

Class No. 5, CLASSED SEVERALLY, YORK CO., VA. CONFERENCE

Class No. 5

1. John Montgomery, Leader
2. Martha E. Montgomery
3. Thomas Dixon
4. Robinson Phillips
5. Elizabeth A. Phillips
6. Mary E. Moore
7. Ellen V. Dillard
8. Maryella A. Callis
9. Sarah Wright
10. Saml. J. Wornom
11. Sarah Riggins
12. Sarah C. Smith
13. Sarah A. Woodley
14. Willis Wilson
15. Elizabeth A. Riggins
16. Sarah Curtis
17. Mary E. Watkins
18. Scharlott Riggins
19. Diannah Dawson
20. Rebecca S. Smith
21. Mary E. Callis
22. Martha E. Freeman
23. Martha Riggins
24. Mary S. Johnson
25. Mary E. Freeman

19. Elmer P. Davis
20. John Mills
21. Margaret W. Mills
22. William Thomas
23. Adams Crockett
24. Mary E. Ironsenger

No. in full connection 24

Probationers - Joined June 1857

1. William Shield
 2. Hester A. Sparrow
 3. John Wright
 4. Elizabeth Hornsby
- No. in full connection 4

There are 23 of this list, but date at end of list of probationers showing this is Zion Church Roll.

Class No. 2 No. in full connection 25

1. Probationers, Joined July 25, 1857
2. Jan C. Jones
3. 1. Tabitha J. Cullony
4. 2. Sarah E. Wornom
5. 3. Mary R. Phillips
6. 4. Caroline Tennis
7. 5. William Freeman
8. 6. William H. Wornom
9. 7. William W. Frazier
10. 8. John T. Wornom
11. 9. Josiah W. Freeman
12. 10. William Hunt
13. 11. Martha Freeman
14. 12. James Moore
15. 13. Sarah E. Hudgins
16. 14. Selina F. Thomas
17. 15. Joseph H. Cullony
16. 16. Anthony D. Hudgins

18. Elizabeth P. Davis
19. Martha Ann Hogg
20. Marshall J. Davis
21. Sally Davis
22. Sarah Dawson
23. Eliza Ironsenger
24. Fannie Mason

Probationers, Joined in June 1857

1. Ellen A. Hopkins
2. Mary I. Palmentary
3. Sarah A. Crockett
4. Annie H. Palmentary
5. William Higgins - Left by Certificate

No. on probation

16

ZION CHURCH, CLASSES SEVERALLY, YORK CO. VA. CONFERENCE

Class No. 1

Class No. 1

1. Peter Shields, Leader
2. Easter A. D. Shield
3. Robert W. Crockett
4. Euphama Hopkins
5. Ann M. V. Farinholt
6. James N. Topping
7. Charles Tignor
8. Euphama Tignor
9. Susan A. Topping
10. William R. Rignor
11. Sarah Tignor
12. Thomas Crockett
13. Susan Crockett
14. Robert Dawson
15. Lucy A. Dawson
16. Sarah F. Shield
17. John W. Shield, Local Deacon
18. Seth S. Dawson

19. Elinor F. Davis
20. John Mills
21. Margaret W. Mills
22. William Thomas
23. Adacus Crockett
24. Mary E. Ironmonger

No. in full connection 24

Probationers - Joined June 1857

1. William Shield
2. Hester A. Sparrow
3. John Wright
4. Elizabeth Hornsby

No. in full connection 4

[There is no date at beginning of this list, but date at end of list of probationers gives June 1857, showing this is Zion Church Roll.]

Class No. 2

1. Carey James, Leader
2. Ann C. James
3. James Ironmonger
4. Whittington Crockett
5. Mary Crockett
6. Cary W. Crockett
7. Mary E. Crockett
8. John T. Crockett
9. Mary A. Crockett
10. Benjamin Wright, Died June 1860
11. Mary A. Wright
12. Frances Wright
13. William Hanaford
14. Polly Hanaford
15. Sarah Hanaford
16. Thomas Dawson
17. Letana Dawson

18. Elizabeth H. Davis
19. Martha Ann Hogg
20. Marshall J. Davis
21. Emily Davis
22. Sarah Dawson
23. Eliza Ironmonger
24. Sallie Mason

Probationers, Joined in June 1857

1. Ellen A. Hopkins
2. Mary I. Palmatary
3. Sarah A. Crockett
4. Annie E. Palmatary
5. William Giddins - Left by Certificate

Zion Church Roll

Class No. 3

1. Cyrus W. James, Leader
2. Harriett A. James
3. William Stroud
4. Polly C. Stroud
5. Jane P. Parker
6. Mary I. Lee
7. Mary V. Giddins - left the church by certificate
8. William Montgomery
9. Margaret Montgomery
10. Fannie Skinner
11. Patsy Montgomery
12. Sarah Hudgin
13. Martha V. Mills
14. Sarah Jordan
15. Elizabeth Davis
16. William Hornsby
17. Rosanna Wright
18. Thomas Davis
19. William Wright
20. Cyrus W. Montgomery

Probationers - Joined in June 1857

1. Vandelia Davis
2. Eliza Callis

PINE GROVE CHURCH

Class No. 1

PINE GROVE CHURCH RECORD, YORK CO. VA. CONFERENCE

1. William A. Nottingham, Class Leader	9. Samuel Morgan
2. Elizabeth M. Nottingham	10. Martha M. Nottingham
3. [No date. Same handwriting. No other record in this book of Pine Grove roll.]	11. Sally Redgin
4. John B. Redgin	12. John B. Davis
5. Thomas B. Redgin	13. Elizabeth F. Ironmonger
6. Lydia Redgin	14. Sarah E. Redgin
7. James P. Selby - Leader	
8. Willianna Selby	
John T. Palmatary	
Lydia Palmatary	
Probs. Noah Eagle	
Harriet Newman	
Harriet Newell - Joined on Prob. Sept. 1, 1859	
Joseph A. Eagle	
William J. Palmatary	
Benjamin J. Palmatary	
Thos. B. Redgin	
Edw. J. Walker	

[This was a different handwriting from the record for 1852. There is no 1853 record.]

COLORED CLASS AT ZION CHURCH

Class No. 2

Cary James, C. L.

1. John E. Lewis	1. Lewis Wright	11. George T. Martin
2. Martha	2. Mary Wright	12. Eliza Martin
3. Robert	3. William Ironmonger	13. Catherine Smith
4. James	4. Thomas Chapman	14. Mary E. Smith
5. Virginia	5. Fannie James	15. William H. Mitchell, Licensee
6. George	6. Mary Wynn	16. Mary J. Mitchell
7. William	7. Isaac Ironmonger	17. Samuel C. White
8. Mary H.	8. Richard Brooks	18. Mary E.F.A. White
9. Mary	9. Sarah Ann White	19. Sarah E. Bagley
10. Margaret		
No. in class	19	

Probationers

1. Vandalia Green	Joined on Probation Aug. 20, 1859
2. Robert Mason	Do
3. Alexander E. Walter	Do
4. Benjamin Barnaby	Do
5. California Chandler	Do
6. Wm. Silas Smith	Do
7. Amelia Mason	Do

PROVIDENCE CHURCH

Class No. 1 Church, Fort Smith, Va., Conf., 1859

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. William A. Nottingham, Class Leader | 9. Rachael Morgan |
| 2. Elizabeth M. Nottingham | 10. Sophia Dozier |
| 3. Wm. Starlin | 11. Martha M. Weinwright |
| 4. Julia Starlin | 12. Emily Hudgin |
| 5. Thos. D. Hudgin | 13. John B. Davis |
| 6. Lusenia Hudgin | 14. Elizabeth F. Ironmonger |
| 7. Mary E. Hudgin | 15. Sarah E. Hudgin |
| 8. Sarah A. Davis | |

No. in class 15

Probationers:

Thos. J. Sparrow - Joined on Prob. Sept. 1, 1859

Eunaphry W. Hudgin " " "

Washington Bassett " " "

Benjamin F. Palmatary " " "

Thos. S. Martin " " "

Euna J. Walter " " "

[This was a different handwriting from the record for 1857. There is no 1858 record.]

Class No. 2

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. John R. Chandler Class Leader | 11. George T. Martin |
| 2. Martha A. Chandler | 12. Eliza Martin |
| 3. Robert Wilson | 13. Catherine Smith |
| 4. James S. Wilson | 14. Mary E. Smith |
| 5. Virginia I. Wilson | 15. William H. Mitchell, License |
| 6. George W. Trimyer, Local Elder | Preacher |
| 7. William T. Charles | 16. Mary J. Mitchell |
| 8. Mary E. Charles | 17. Samuel C. White |
| 9. Nancy Walter | 18. Mary E.F.K. White |
| 10. Margaret Provoc | 19. Sarah E. Bagley |

No. in class 19

Probationers:

1. Vandelia Green - Joined on Probation Aug. 20, 1859

2. Robert Mason Ditto " " "

3. Alexander W. Walter " " "

4. Benjamin Hornsby " " "

5. California Chandler " " "

6. Wm. Silas Smith " " "

7. Amelia Mason " " "

Providence Church, York Circuit, Va. Conf. 1859

Class No. 3

1. Alexander Weston, Class Leader
2. James R. Walter
3. Margaret A. Walter
4. James K. Martin
5. Mary A. S. Martin
6. Kemp Charles
7. Hester Charles
8. John Wainwright
9. Dorothea Wainwright
10. William D. Watson
11. Mary Watson
12. Elizabeth Dawson
13. George W. Shrieves (A later note: At the war, a cripple & imposter. God give him grace to repent.)
14. Elizabeth Wainwright
15. Emily Starlin
16. Robert W. Crockett
17. Susan Crockett - Joined on probation Ap. 17, 1859
18. George R. Dunton
19. Margaret B. Dunton
20. Mary E. Moore

No. in class 20 Joined on Probation Aug. 20, 1859

Probationers:

1. Mary B. Dunton - Joined on probation Aug. 20, 1859
2. Margaret S. Dunton " " "
3. Benedick Hudgins " " "
4. Virginia A. Moore " " "
5. Selena F. Thomas " " "
6. S. Norman Woodland " " "
7. Almyra S. Wainwright " " "

Colored Class at Providence

1. Elizabeth A. Randal
2. Rachel Brown
3. Mary A. Randal
4. Mary A. Randal
5. Mary A. Randal
6. Mary A. Randal
7. Mary A. Randal
8. Mary A. Randal
9. Mary A. Randal
10. Mary A. Randal
11. Mary A. Randal
12. Mary A. Randal
13. Mary A. Randal
14. Mary A. Randal
15. Mary A. Randal
16. Mary A. Randal
17. Mary A. Randal
18. Mary A. Randal
19. Mary A. Randal
20. Mary A. Randal

Providence Church, York Circuit, Va. Conf. /59 VA. CONFERENCE

1859

Class No. 4

Class No. 1

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Arthur B. White, | Class Leader |
| 2. | Mary A. White | Class Leader |
| 3. | Curtis Messick | |
| 4. | Ann Messick | |
| 5. | William B. Martin | |
| 6. | Elizabeth Martin | |
| 7. | John S. Morgan | |
| 8. | Elizabeth Morgan | |
| 9. | Amelia F. Davis | |
| 10. | Martha C. White | |
| 11. | Lucy R. Acree | |
| 12. | Martha Wainwright | |
| 13. | Samuel D. Ironmonger | |
| 14. | Elizabeth Ironmonger | |
| 15. | William W. Ironmonger | |
| 16. | William H. White | |
| 17. | Harriett F. White | |
| 18. | Elizabeth V. Davis | |
| 19. | Jesse C. Wainwright | |
| 19. | Frances Holloway | |
| 20. | Ararah J. Collie | |
| 21. | Martha Cox | |
| 22. | Charles Topping | |
| 23. | Horatio E. Cox | |
| 24. | George Thomas | |
| 25. | Rachael Cox | |
| 26. | Silas Cox | |
| 27. | Sarah Thomas | |
| 28. | William Freeman | |
| 29. | Martha Freeman | |
| 30. | Elisha Leason, Jr. | |
| 31. | Augusta D. White | |
| 32. | Susan F. Hunt | |
| 33. | Harriet Elder | |
| 34. | Mary E. Cox | |
| 35. | Mary E. Phillips | |

No. in Class 35

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Emaline Blueford, | Joined on Probation Aug. 20, 1859 |
| 2. | John E. Davis | " " |
| 3. | Robert F. White | " " |
| 4. | Sallie W. Mason | In full connection Freeman |
| 5. | Elvira E. Ironmonger | " Mary E. Holloway |
| 6. | Hester H. Mason | " Drucilla Banks |
| 7. | Mary E. Martin | " Elizabeth Freeman |
| 8. | Jane E. Hudgin | " Milton Wilson |
| 9. | Alice F. Ironmonger | " Levi Moore |
| 10. | Elizabeth Heath | Joined 26 July 1859 |
| 27. | Thomas D. Amory | |
| 28. | Wm. S. Watkins | |
| 29. | Charlotte Insley | |
| 30. | Martha E. Hopkins | |
| 31. | Malissa Moore | |
| 32. | Martha E. Wright | |
| 33. | Martin A. Page | |
| 34. | Elizabeth A. E. Moore | |
| 35. | Helvine Wilson | |
| 36. | Alexander L. Martin | |

Class No. 2

Colored Class at Providence

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. | Elizabeth A. Randal |
| 2. | Rachel Harmon |
| 3. | Maria Hopkins |
| 4. | Yulia Hopkins |
| 5. | William Page |
| 6. | Sarah Watkins |
| 7. | Harriet Topping |
| 27. | Thomas D. Amory |
| 28. | Wm. S. Watkins |
| 29. | Charlotte Insley |
| 30. | Martha E. Hopkins |
| 31. | Malissa Moore |
| 32. | Martha E. Wright |
| 33. | Martin A. Page |
| 34. | Elizabeth A. E. Moore |
| 35. | Helvine Wilson |
| 36. | Alexander L. Martin |

No. in Class 36

- | | |
|----|-----------------|
| 1. | Sarah E. Page |
| 2. | Priscilla Jones |
| 3. | Thomas Collins |
| 4. | John F. Amory |
| 5. | Joseph Freeman |

TABERNACLE CLASS OR CHURCH, YORK CT. VA. CONFERENCE
1859

Class No. 3

Class No. 1

John F. White, Class Leader

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Hinde Holloway, Class Leader | 19. Frances Holloway |
| 2. Cyrus B. James | 20. Arrah J. Callis |
| 3. Mary James | 21. Martha Cox |
| 4. William Phillips | 22. Charles Topping |
| 5. Mary A. Carmines | 23. Horatio E. Cox |
| 6. Mary Phillips | 24. George Thomas |
| 7. Wm. Lawson | 25. Rachael Cox |
| 8. Ann M. Lawson | 26. Silas Cox |
| 9. John Holloway | 27. Sarah Thomas |
| 10. Frances Holloway | 28. William Freeman |
| 11. Wm. H. W. White | 29. Martha Freeman |
| 12. Elizabeth C. Freeman | 30. Elisha Lawson, Jr. |
| 13. James Hickman | 31. Augusta D. White |
| 14. Elisha Lawson, Senr. | 32. Susan F. Hunt |
| 15. Sophia Lawson | 33. Harriet Rider, Junr. |
| 16. Sarah E. Cox | 34. Mary E. Cox |
| 17. Robert M. Robinson | 35. Mary E. Phillips |
| 18. Pollie Phillips | |
| 20. Jonathan H. Weston | 40. Martha H. Forrest |
| 21. Benjamin Quinn | 41. Mary M. Bradshaw |
| 22. John Hensick | 42. Mary E. Hudgin |

Class No. 2

Edward Hopkins, Class Leader

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Edward Hopkins, Class Leader | 20. John S. Freeman |
| 2. Amelia Hopkins | 21. Mary E. Holloway |
| 3. Zella C. Hunt | 22. Drucilla Banks |
| 4. Pollie Freeman | 23. Elizabeth Freeman |
| 5. Eliza Watkins | 24. Wilton Wilson |
| 6. Major S. Moore | 25. Levi Moore |
| 7. Vincent Watkins | 26. John Thomas |
| 8. Ann Bunting | 27. Thomas D. Amory |
| 9. Henrietta Moore | 28. Wm. S. Watkins |
| 10. Juliana Page | 29. Charlotte Insley |
| 11. Ann Hopkins | 30. Martha E. Hopkins |
| 12. Ketura Freeman | 31. Melissa Moore |
| 13. Mary F. Hopkins | 32. Martha E. Wright |
| 14. Wilton Holloway | 33. Martha A. Page |
| 15. Dianna Hopkins | 34. Elizabeth A. E. Moore |
| 16. Julia Hopkins | 35. Melvins Wilson |
| 17. William Page | 36. Alexander L. Martin |
| 18. Sarah Watkins | |
| 19. Harriet Topping | |
| 9. Virginia Phillips | |
| 10. Virginia Hensick | |
| 11. Sarah E. Page | |
| 12. Priscilla Evans | |
| 13. Thomas Callis | |
| 14. John F. Amory | |
| 15. Joseph Bunting | |

Tabernacle Church, York Circuit, Va. Conference - 1859

Class No. 3

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. John F. White, Class Leader | |
| 2. Henry Watkins | |
| 3. Sarah A. Watkins | |
| 4. Ann Insley | |
| 5. Margaret Weston | |
| 6. Samuel Rollins | |
| 7. William Carmines | |
| 8. Mathias Insley | |
| 9. Uphamia Insley | |
| 10. Sarah E. Watkins | |
| 11. Sarah Ward | |
| 12. Mary Forrest | |
| 13. Catherine Newton | |
| 14. Arintha Watkins | |
| 15. Willie Ann Carmines | |
| 16. Robert Forrest | |
| 17. Solomon Wainwright | |
| 18. Joicey Weston | |
| 19. William Weston | |
| 20. Jenette M. Weston | |
| 21. Benjamin Quinn | |
| 22. John Messick | |
| 23. Maria Messick | |
| 24. George W. Page | |
| 25. Mary Page | |
| 26. Emeline Taylor | |
| 27. Harriet Rollins | |
| 28. Nancy Page | |
| 29. Harriet Insley | |
| 30. Julany Martin | |
| 31. Rachel Insley | |
| 32. Mary A. Insley | |
| 33. Frances Winder | |
| 34. Matilda Huggett | |
| 35. John H. Quinn | |
| 36. Silvester Forrest | |
| 37. William Page, Junr. | |
| 38. Joseph Rollins | |
| 39. Rebecca I. Quinn | |
| 40. Martha H. Forrest | |
| 41. Mary M. Bradshaw | |
| 42. Mary E. Hudgin | |

No. in Class 42

[Notice that this class is numbered 6, and the previous class is numbered 3. This may be a mistake or 2 pages of the old book may have been lost. It appears that a leaf has been torn out.]

Joined Aug. 1859

Class No. 6

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. William H. Southworth, Class Leader | |
| 2. Elizabeth Southworth | |
| 3. Saberrah Southworth | |
| 4. Rebecca S. Insley | - Joined Aug. 1859 |
| 5. Sarah E. Cox | " " " |
| 6. Sarah J. Thomas | " " " |
| 7. William Harkings | " " " |
| 8. Hester Martin | " " " |
| 9. Virginia Phillips | " " " |
| 10. Virginia Messick | " " " |
| 11. Sarah E. Page | " " " |
| 12. Priscilla Evans | " " " |
| 13. Thomas Callis | " " " |
| 14. John F. Amory | " " " |
| 15. Joseph Bunting | " " " |

Tabernacle Church, York Circuit, Va. Conference - 1859
 TABERNACLE CHURCH, YORK CO., VA., CONFERENCE
 1859

Class No. 1

Class No. 6 - Continued

1. Cary James, Class Leader

2. Ann G. James

3. 16. Stephen W. Ward

4. 17. Everline Bradshaw

5. 18. Casander Riggins

6. 19. Adline Martin

7. 20. Major Riggins

8. 21. Curtis M. Page

9. 22. Thomas Forrest

10. 23. Mary R. Phillips

11. 24. Levi Robinson

12. 25. Charlotte Edwards

13. 26. John H. Forrest

14. 27. George W. Cox

28. Daniel G. Callis

29. Sarah E. Freeman

30. Susanna E. Amory

- Joined Aug. 1859

" " "

" " "

" " "

25. Thomas Devan

26. Sarah Devan

27. Elizabeth A. Davis

28. Sarah A. Foster

29. William Davis

30. Susan E. Dawson

31. Richard A. Hopkins

32. Caroline Lay

" " "

" " "

" " "

Colored Class at Zion

31. Sarah Riggins

32. George Topping

33. Theodore Bunting

34. Thomas Moore

35. John T. Bradshaw

36. Henry Forrest

37. Carrol Freeman

38. William Hopson

39. Martha Hopson

40. Elizabeth Hopson

41. John Banks

42. James Banks

- Probationers

Colored Probationers

Joined Aug. 1859

Class No. 2

1. Peter Shields, Class Leader

2. Peter A. B. Shields

3. William Shields

4. Sarah F. Shields No. in Class

5. Jan Shields

6. Sarah A. Shields

7. Euphemia Hopkins

8. Anna H. W. Parsholt

9. Robert Dawson, Secy.

10. Lucy Dawson

11. John Wright

12. John W. Shields, Local Deacon

13. John Mills

14. Margaret Mills

15. Frederick S. Crockett

16. Mary Emily Crockett

17. Noah K. Eagle

18. Harriett Brown

19. Margaret W. Wade, Joined on Probation June 1859

20. Thos. Burton Shields, Joined on Probation Sept. 1859

No. in Class 28

Zion Church, York Co. Va. Conference, 1859
 ZION CHURCH, YORK CO. VA. CONFERENCE
 Class No. 3 1859

Class No. 1 Tyrus W. James, Class Leader

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Cary James, Class Leader | 13. Sarah Jordan |
| 2. Ann C. James | 14. Elizabeth Davis |
| 3. Whittington Crockett | 15. William Hornsby |
| 4. Mary Crockett | 16. Rebecca Wright |
| 5. Cary W. Crockett | 17. William Wright |
| 6. Mary E. Crockett | 18. Thomas Davis |
| 7. John T. Crockett | 19. Thomas Dawson |
| 8. Mary A. Crockett | 20. Latana Dawson |
| 9. Benjamin Wright | 21. Elizabeth H. Davis |
| 10. Mary A. Wright | 22. Martha A. Foster |
| 11. Frances Wright | 23. Emily Davis |
| 12. William Handiford | 24. Sarah E. Dawson |
| 13. Pollie Handiford | 25. Elenor A. Hopkins |
| 14. Sarah Hansford | 26. Caroline Lacy |

No. in Class 22

Class Colored Class at Zion

Class No. 1 Cary James, Class Leader

- | |
|-----------------------------|
| 1. Cary James, Class Leader |
| 2. Susan P. Crockett |
| 3. Mary Wright |
| 4. William Ironmonger |
| 5. Thomas Chapman |
| 6. Mary Wynn |
| 7. Isaac Ironmonger |
| 8. Richard Brooks |
| 9. Sarah Ann White |

Class No. 2 John E. Millard

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Peter Sheild, Class Leader | 12. John W. Shield, Local Deacon |
| 2. Ester A. D. Sheild | 13. John Mills |
| 3. William Sheild | 14. Margaret Mills |
| 4. Sarah F. Sheild | 15. Frederick S. Crockett |
| 5. Asa Shield | 16. Mary Emily Crockett |
| 6. Sarah A. Shield | 17. Noah K. Eagle |
| 7. Euphamie Hopkins | 18. Harriett Newman |
| 8. Anna M. V. Farinholt | 19. Margaret W. Wade, Joined on Probation June 1859 |
| 9. Robert Dawson, Senr. | 20. Thos. Burton Shield, Joined on Probation Sept. 1859 |
| 10. Lucy Dawson | |
| 11. John Wright | |

No. in Class 20

Zion Church, York Co. Va. Conference, 1859 YEAR 1860

Class No. 3

- Class 1. Cyrus W. James, Class Leader from formerly, indicating
 2. Harriett A. James (age of ministers.)
 3. William Stroud
 4. Pollie C. Stroud
 5. Jane F. Parker
 6. Mary Jane Lee
 7. Mary V. Mills
 8. William Montgomery
 9. Margaret Montgomery
 10. Patsey Montgomery
 11. Martha V. Giddings
 12. William Giddings
 13. Sarah Jordon
 14. Elizabeth Davis
 15. William Hornsby, Transferred
 16. Rosanna Wright White's Class
 17. William Wright, Transferred
 18. Thomas Davis, White's Class
 19. Cyrus W. Montgomery
 20. Anna Palmatary
 21. Joseph Crockett
 22. John T. Palmatary
 23. Lydia Palmatary
 10. Frances Wright
 11. William Montgomery died in peace
 12. Polly B. Montgomery
 21. Caroline Lucy

No. in Class 23

23 Members in this Class

Class No. 4

- Class No. 4
 1. Thomas J. Crockett, Class Leader
 2. Susan P. Crockett
 3. Charles Tignor
 4. Euphamie Tignor
 5. William R. Tignor
 6. Sarah Tignor
 7. James N. Topping
 8. Susan A. Topping
 9. Seth S. Davis
 10. Elenor F. Davis
 11. John K. Dillard - died in peace
 12. Ellen V. Dillard - Local Deacon
 13. Mary E. Ironmonger
 14. Pattie Provoo
 15. Louisa Rowe
 16. Laura F. Crockett
 17. Harriett Brown
 18. Margaret Brown
 19. Thomas R. Shield
 20. This class has been transferred to J. F. White

Joined June 1859

Joined on Probation Sept. 1859

" " " "

No. in Class 16

16 in the Class

CLASS AT ZION FOR THE YEAR 1860

Class No. 3

Class No. 1 (Different handwriting from formerly, indicating a change of ministers.)

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Cary Jones | 13. Sarah Mansford |
| 2. Ann C. Jones | 14. Thomas Dawson, Transferred to J. F. White's Class |
| 3. Whittington Crockett | 15. Latana Dawson, Transferred to J. F. White's Class |
| 4. Mary Crockett | 16. Elizabeth H. Davis |
| 5. Cary W. Crockett | 17. Sarah A. Dawson |
| 6. Mary E. Crockett | 18. Martha A. Foster |
| 7. John T. Crockett | 19. Emily Davis |
| 8. Mary A. Crockett | 20. Ellinor A. Hopkins |
| 9. Mary A. Wright | 21. Caroline Lacy |
| 10. Frances Wright | |
| 11. William Haniford died in peace | |
| 12. Polly Handiford | |

21 Members in this Class

Class No. 4

Class No. 2

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Peter Shield | 13. Mary E. Ironsinger |
| 2. Easter A. D. Shield | 14. Louisa Rowe |
| 3. William Shield | 15. Sarah F. Crockett |
| 4. Sallie F. Shield | 16. Fattie Proctor |
| 5. Asa Shield | 17. Robert Dawson, Sr. |
| 6. Sallie A. Shield | 18. Mary Dawson |
| 7. Euphamie Hopkins | 19. Thomas Dawson |
| 8. Anna M. V. Farinholt | 20. Latana Dawson |
| 9. John Wright - died in peace | |
| 10. John W. Shield - Local Deacon | |
| 11. John Mills | |
| 12. Margaret Mills | |
| 13. Frederick Crockett | |
| 14. Mary E. Crockett | |
| 15. Harriett Newman | |
| 16. Margaret W. Wade | |
| 17. Thomas B. Shield | |
| 18. Clara W. Lumpkin | |

18 in the Class

Class No. 2

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Cyrus W. James | Class Leader |
| 2. Harriet A. James | Leader |
| 3. William Stroud | - dropped by request |
| 4. Pollie E. Stroud | |
| 5. Jane H. Parker | |
| 6. Mary J. Lee | |
| 7. Martha Va. Mills | |
| 8. William Montgomery | |
| 9. Margaret Montgomery | |
| 10. Patsey Montgomery | |
| 11. Sarah Jordan | |
| 12. Elizabeth Davis | |
| 13. William Hornsby | |
| 14. Rosanna Wright | |
| 15. William Wright | |
| 16. Thomas Davis | |
| 17. Cyrus W. Montgomery | |
| 18. Anna E. Palmatary | |
| 19. Joseph Crockett | |
| 20. John S. Palmatary | |
| 21. Lydia Palmatary | |

21 in this Class

No. 4 Robert H. Mason

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. John F. White, Leader | Received in full connection |
| 2. Mattie C. White | Probationary - entitled to membership |
| 3. Thomas J. Crockett | seven months - gone off. |
| 4. Susan P. Crockett | |
| 5. Charles Tignor | |
| 6. Euphania Tignor | 15. Mary E. Ironmonger |
| 7. William R. Tignor | 16. Louise Rowe |
| 8. Sarah Tignor | 17. Sarah F. Crockett |
| 9. James N. Topping | 18. Pattie Provoo |
| 10. Susan Topping | 19. Robert Dawson, Sr. |
| 11. Seth S. Davis | 20. Lucy Dawson |
| 12. Elenor F. Davis | 21. Thomas Dawson |
| 13. John R. Dillard | 22. Latana Dawson |
| 14. Ellen V. Dillard | |

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. | Elizabeth Martin | Died in peace |
| 7. | John E. Morgan | Died in peace |
| 8. | Elizabeth Morgan | Transferred to Zion |
| 9. | Isabel F. Davis | Transferred to Zion |
| 10. | Lady R. Jones | |
| 11. | Martha Weiswright | |
| 12. | Samuel D. Ironsinger | Transferred to Zion |
| 13. | Elizabeth Ironsinger | " " " |
| 14. | Wm. V. Ironsinger | Died in peace |
| 15. | William R. White | |
| 16. | Harriett F. White | |
| 17. | Elizabeth V. Davis | |
| 18. | Jesse C. Weiswright | |
| 19. | Sallie V. Haskin | |
| 20. | Alvira E. Ironsinger (Marshall) | Transferred to Zion |
| 21. | Roster E. Haskin | gone off |
| 22. | Mary E. Martin | |

PROVIDENCE CHURCH, YORK CIRCUIT, VA. CONF.
1860

Providence Church, York Circuit, Va. Conf. 1860

Class No. 1

Class No. 2	1. John R. Chandler,	Leader
	2. Martha A. Chandler	Died in peace
	3. Robert Wilson	Died in peace
	4. James S. Wilson	
	5. Virginia J. Wilson	
	6. George W. Trimyer	Local elder from Va. conference
	7. William T. Charles	Killed in battle at Sharpsburg -
	8. Mary E. Charles	A good young man
	9. Nancy Walter	
	10. Margaret Provoo	Died in peace
	11. George T. Martin	
Class No. 12	12. Eliza Martin	Died in peace
	13. Catherine Smith	
	14. Mary E. Smith	
	15. Samuel C. White	
	16. Mary E. F. White	
	17. Sarah E. Bailey	
	18. Vandelia Green	Probationer over 12 months
	19. Robert Mason	At the poor house - died in peace
	20. Alexander W. Walter	
	21. California Chandler	Received in full connection
	22. William T. Smith	Probationers - entitled to membership
	23. Amelia Mason	seven months - gone off.
	24. Susan A. White	Resting under charges &c.
	25. Mary E. White	

Class No. 2

1. Arthur B. White	Leader - Killed in battle at Sharpsburg
2. Mary A. White	Withdrawn - A good man
3. Curtis Messick	Transferred to Tabernacle
4. Ann Messick	" " "
5. William B. Martin	Died in the war
6. Elizabeth Martin	Died in peace
7. John S. Morgan	Died in peace
8. Elizabeth Morgan	Transferred to Tabernacle
9. Amelia F. Davis	Transferred to Tabernacle
10. Lucy R. Acree	
11. Martha Wainwright	
12. Samuel D. Ironmonger	Transferred to Zion
13. Elizabeth Ironmonger	" " "
14. Wm. W. Ironmonger	Died in peace
15. William H. White	
16. Harriett F. White	
17. Elizabeth V. Davis	
18. Jesse C. Wainwright	
19. Sallie W. Mason	
20. Elvira E. Ironmonger (Marshall)	Transferred to Zion
21. Hester H. Mason	gone off
22. Mary E. Martin	

Providence Church, York Circuit, Va. Conf. 1860

Class No. 2 - Continued

23. Jane E. Hudgins
 24. Alice F. Ironmonger Died in peace
 25. Elizabeth Heath
 26. Evaline Blueford
 27. John E. Davis
 28. Robert F. White - Killed in battle at Sharpsburg -
 A good young man
 17. Mary E. Freeman
 18. Mary B. Phillips
 19. Caroline Hunt
 20. William B. Varnum
 21. Josiah V. Freeman
 22. William Hunt
 23. Martha Freeman
 24. James Moore
 25. Sarah Quinn
 26. Selina Thomas
 27. Joseph H. Callcott
 28. Anthony B. Hodgins

Class No. 3

1. Alexr. Weston
 2. James R. Walter
 3. Margaret A. Walter
 4. James Martin
 5. Mary A. B. Martin Deceased
 6. Kemp Charles
 7. Hester Charles
 8. John Wainwright
 9. Dorothea Wainwright
 10. Mary Watson
 11. William D. Watson - Resting under charges &c.
 12. Elizabeth Dawson
 13. Elizabeth A. Wainwright - Died in peace
 14. Emily Starlin
 15. Robert W. Crockett
 16. Susan Crockett
 17. George R. Dunton - Withdrew from the church
 18. Margaret B. Dunton
 19. Mary B. Dunton
 20. Margaret L. Dunton
 21. Benedict Hudgins Died in the war
 22. Selina F. Thomas
 23. Susan Woodland
 24. Almyra S. Wainwright Transferred to Emans
 25. Mary E. Moore Transferred to Tabernacle
 26. Mary B. Holloway
 27. Drucilla Banks
 28. Elizabeth Freeman
 29. Levi Moore
 30. John Thomas
 31. Thomas D. Avery
 32. William T. Watkins
 33. Charlotte Dingley
 34. Martha E. Hopkins
 35. Martha A. Page
 36. Elizabeth A. E. Moore
 37. Halvina Wilson
 38. Alexander L. Martin
 39. Elijah A. Martin
 40. Albert Hudgins

Providence Church, York Circuit, 1860, Va. Conf.

Class No. 4

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Thomas Freeman | Class Leader | |
| 2. | Elizabeth Freeman | | |
| 3. | 1. William A. Nottingham | Leader | Died in triumph |
| 4. | 2. Elizabeth M. Nottingham | | |
| 5. | 3. William Starlin | | |
| 6. | 4. Julia Starlin | | |
| 7. | 5. Thomas D. Hudgins | | |
| 8. | 6. Lucina Hudgins | | |
| 9. | 7. Mary E. Hudgins | | |
| 10. | 8. Sarah A. Davis | | |
| 11. | 9. Rachael Morgan | | Died in peace |
| 12. | 10. Sophia Dosier | | Died in peace |
| 13. | 11. Martha M. Weinwright | | |
| 14. | 12. Emily Hudgins | | |
| 15. | 13. John B. Davis | | |
| 16. | 14. Elizabeth F. Ironmonger | | |
| 17. | 15. Sarah E. Hudgins | | |
| 18. | 16. Washington Bassett | | |
| 19. | 17. Thomas S. Martin | | |
| 20. | 18. Emma J. Walter | | Removed to Hampton, Va. |
| 21. | 19. Sallie J. Trimyer | | |
| 22. | 20. Martha T. Trimyer | | |
| 23. | Ezra Hudgins | | |
| 24. | Mary A. Bradshaw | | |
| 25. | Virginia Bradshaw | | |
| 26. | Edward Bradshaw | | |
| 27. | William Harting | | |
| 28. | William Insley | | |
| 29. | Martha Weinwright | | |
| 30. | Charlotte Insley | | |

Presbyterian Church
TABERNACLE CLASS, YORK CIRCUIT
1860

Class No. 4

[It appears that the Tabernacle Church roll for 1860 is not complete as only 3 classes are listed and these are not numbered. Formerly the roll carried 5 or 6 classes.]

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. J. T. Montgomery Leader | 17. Mary E. Freeman |
| 2. Martha E. Montgomery | 18. Tabitha J. Collona |
| 3. Robinson Phillips | 19. Sarah E. Wornon |
| 4. Elizabeth A. Phillips | 20. Mary R. Phillips |
| 5. Marzella A. Callis | 21. Caroline Hunt |
| 6. Sarah Wright | 22. William H. Wornon |
| 7. Sarah Riggins | 23. Josiah W. Freeman |
| 8. Sarah E. Smith | 24. William Hunt |
| 9. Sarah Curtis | 25. Martha Freeman |
| 10. Mary E. Watkins | 26. James Moore |
| 11. Charlotte Riggins | 27. Sarah Quinn |
| 12. Rebecca S. Smith | 28. Salina Thomas |
| 13. Mary E. Callis | 29. Joseph H. Collona |
| 14. Martha E. Freeman | 30. Anthony D. Hudgins |
| 15. Martha Riggins | |
| 16. Mary S. Johnson | |

-
- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Edward Hopkins - Leader | 22. Mary E. Holloway |
| 2. Amelia Hopkins | 23. Drucilla Banks |
| 3. Mary R. Hopkins | 24. Elizabeth Freeman |
| 4. Izella C. Hunt | 25. Wilton Wilson |
| 5. Polly Freeman | 26. Levi Moore |
| 6. Eliza Watkins | 27. John Thomas |
| 7. Major S. Moore | 28. Thomas D. Amory |
| 8. Vincent Watkins | 29. William T. Watkins |
| 9. Ann Punting | 30. Charlotte Insley |
| 10. Henrietta Moore | 31. Martha E. Hopkins |
| 11. Juliana Page | 32. Malissa Moore |
| 12. Ann Hopkins | 33. Martha E. Wright |
| 13. Keturra Freeman | 34. Martha A. Page |
| 14. Mary F. Hopkins | 35. Elizabeth A. E. Moore |
| 15. Wilton Holloway | 36. Malvina Wilson |
| 16. Diannah Holloway | 37. Alexander L. Martin |
| 17. Julia Hopkins | 38. Elijah A. Martin |
| 18. William Page | 39. Albert Hudgins |
| 19. Sarah Watkins | |
| 20. Harriett Topping | |
| 21. John S. Freeman | |

1860 Tabernacle Class - York Circuit, Va. Conf.

Minutes of the first Quarterly Meeting Conference for York and Warwick Churches held at Tabernacle Church February 7, 1862.

1. Thomas Freeman Class Leader
2. Elizabeth Freeman
3. Josiah Evans
4. Mary Messick
5. Mary Evans
6. William C. Messick
7. Euphemia Martin
8. Ann Martin
9. James Martin
10. Harriett Holloway
11. Mary S. Holloway
12. Thomas C. Amory
13. Jane Amory
14. Mary J. Martin
15. Elizabeth Pauls
16. William Bradshaw
17. Elizabeth Bradshaw
18. Martha Firman
19. Polly Forrest
20. Britiana Wilson
21. Nancy Insley
22. Mildred Insley
23. Nancy Hudgins
24. Mary A. Bradshaw
25. Virginia Bradshaw
26. Edward Bradshaw
27. William Bunting
28. William Insley
29. Martha Wainwright
30. Charlotte Insley

Thos. J. How was this money apportioned? Ans. Paid Bro. Manning \$2.50; Paid Bro. Tringer \$2.50.

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly Meeting be held? Ans. At Providence, and the meeting adjourned.

Jacob Manning, P. E.

Cyrus B. Jones, Secy.

February 7, 1852

Minutes of the first Quarterly Meeting Conference for York and Warwick Circuit held at Tabernacle Church February 7, 1852. York & Warwick Circuit held at Providence Church.

Presents: Robert Jacob Manning, P. E.; George W. Trimyer, A. E.; Cyrus B. James, L. E. & S.; John Shield, L. P.; Hind Holloway, E.C.L.; Whittington Crockett, St.; John R. Chandler, St. & C.L.; William A. Nottingham, St. & C.L.; Peter Shield, C.L.; Edward Hopkins, C.L.; Arthur B. White, C.L.; Arthur B. White, C. L.; Warner Bros, C. L.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 1. 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? Ans. They have.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this meeting? Ans. The delegates to the Districts' Stewards meeting have reported \$55 for the P. E., Conference collection \$50. On motion Resolved that Bro. Trimyer be made the Agent to form Missionary Societies wherever practicable, & make collections. At the meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick circuit they reports

Ques. 1. What amount will be necessary to defray the expenses of the circuit the present year? Ans. For the P. E. \$55., for the Preacher in charge \$113.40.

Ques. 2. How shall it be apportioned? Ans. In the following manner - Tabernacle \$75; Zion \$62; Providence \$31.40.

Ques. 3. How much of the above sum has been collected? Ans. From Tabernacle, public collection and Quarterage \$7.70; from Zion \$3; making \$10.70.

Ques. 4. How was this money apportioned? Ans. Paid Bro. Manning \$8.50; Paid Bro. Trimyer \$2.20.

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly Meeting be held? Ans. At Providence, and the meeting adjourned.

At a meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick Circuit held at Providence Church, April 15, 1852, the following sums of money were received:

From Zion	\$11.25	Jacob Manning, P. E.
" Providence	11.18	How was this amount disposed of?
Cyrus B. James, Secty.	4.40	Paid Bro. Manning
	\$26.83	" Bro. Trimyer
		\$20.00
		\$6.83

1852, April the 15th

April 21, 1852

Minutes of the second Quarterly Meeting Conference for York & Warwick Circuit held at Providence Church.

Present: Jacob Manning, P. E.; George W. Trimyer, A. E.; Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shields, L. P.; Whittington Crockett, S.; Cary James, C. L.; William A. Nottingham, C. L.; & S.; Peter Shield, C. L.; Thomas Dixon, C. L.; Arthur B. White, C. L.; Warner Enos, C. L.

On motion William A. Nottingham was appointed Secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. They have.

The preacher in charge presented the following report:

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer None.
There are three Sabbath Schools in successful operation.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?

Ans. The Preacher in charge nominated Thos. Emory as a Steward of this Circuit, and he was on motion elected.

Question 4. Is there any other business to come before this Conference? Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly Meeting be held? Ans. At Zion Church and the conference adjourned. (Note of character as a local Preacher, & had his license renewed. Eliza Holloway passed an examination of character as an Elder and had his license renewed.)

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly Meeting be held? Answer: Tabernacle, and the conference adjourned.

William A. Nottingham, Secty.

At a meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick Circuit held at Providence Church, April 15, 1852, the following sums of money were received:

From Zion	\$14.25
" Providence	11.18
" Tabernacle	5.00
	<u>30.43</u>

How was this amount disposed of:	
Paid Bro. Manning	\$10.43
" Bro. Trimyer	20.00
	<u>30.43</u>

August 23, 1852

At a meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick Circuit held at Zion Church Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly Meeting Conference of York & Warwick circuit held at Zion church August 23, 1852.

From Zion	Presents: Jacob Manning, P. E.	This amount disposed of	
	George W. Traylor, A. E.		
From Providence	Cyrus B. James, L. E. & S.	Manning	\$20.00
	John R. Chandler, C. L. & S.		
From Tabernacle	Thomas Emory, S.	Paid Bro. Traylor	22.50
	Peter Shield, C. L.		32.50
	Warner Enos, C. L.		
	Arthur B. White, C. L.		
Amount of the P. E.	Whittington Crockett, S.		\$113.40
	Edward Hopkins, C. L.		

Paid at 1st Quarr. Meeting \$2.50 Paid 1st Quarr. 2.25

" " Cyrus B. James was nominated & elected Secretary 20.00

" " " " " " " " " " " " 22.50

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None

Balance Question 2. " " " " appeals? " None

From Providence 2.50 Paid Bro. T. 22.50

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Answer: They have.

Paid in full 24.07 Due 31.75

Question 4. Is there any other business to come before this Conference? Answer: Cyrus B. James, a Local Elder, passed an examination of character. John W. Shield passed an examination of character as a Local Preacher, & had his licence renewed. Hind Holloway passed an examination of character as an Exhorter and had his licence renewed.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Answer: Tabernacle, and the conference adjourned.

Bro. Traylor claims \$75.00 T. C. paid him \$77.25

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

Jacob Manning, P. E.

September 29, 1852

At a meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick Circuit held at Zion Church August 23, 1852, the following sums of money were received:

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly Conference of York & Warwick circuit held at Tabernacle Church Sept. 23, 1852.

From Zion \$15.10 How was this amount disposed of?

Present: George V. Trinyer, A. E. Frost, Pro. 1st, Cyrus B. Jones, S. Paid Bro. Manning \$10.00

From Providence 3.75 Paid Bro. Manning \$10.00

From Tabernacle 13.75 Paid Bro. Trinyer 22.60
32.60 32.60

Amount of the P. E. pay \$55.00 - Bro. Trinyer \$113.40

Paid at 1st Quar. Meeting \$ 8.50 Paid 1st Quar. 2.20

" " 2nd " " 10.43 " 2nd " 20.00

" " 3rd " " 10.00 " 3rd " 22.60

28.93 44.80

Balance due P. E. 26.07 As Due They have, 68.60

From Providence 2.00 Paid Bro. T. 36.82

The Preacher in charge presented the following report, marked

(marked later) 24.07

Paid in full 24.07 Due 31.78

There are on this circuit 3 Sabbath Schools under the control of 3 superintendents & 3 assistants & 18 teachers and numbering 104 students with _____ volumes in the library. George V. Trinyer.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
Answer: None.

Question 5. Where shall the next quarterly meeting be held?
Bro. Trinyer claim \$75.00 T. C. paid him \$77.20

George V. Trinyer, P. T.

Cyrus B. Jones, Secy.

Oct. 1, 1852

September 29, 1852

At a called meeting of the Quarterly Conference of York & Warwick Circuit held at Tabernacle Church Oct. 1, 1852 -

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly Conference of York & Warwick circuit held at Tabernacle Church Sept. 29, 1852.

Present: George W. Trimyer, A. E. Pres. Pro. Tem.
Cyrus B. James, L. E. & S.
Hind Holloway, E. & C. L.
Thos. Dixon, C. L.
Edward Hopkins, C. L.
Arthur B. White, C. L.

Cyrus B. James was nominated & elected secretary.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? Ans. They have.

The Preacher in charge presented the following report, marked B:

There are on this circuit 3 Sabbath Schools under the control of 3 superintendents & 3 assistants & 18 teachers and numbering 104 students with _____ volumes in the Library. George W. Trimyer.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Answer: None.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Answer: At Providence, and the meeting adjourned.

From Tabernacle	\$ 20.00	How was this amt. disposed of?
" " "	4.40	
" Providence	11.12	
Cyrus B. James, Secty.	66.39	
		George W. Trimyer, P. T.
		12.31
		66.39

Oct. 1, 1852

Feb. 5, 1853

At a called meeting of the Quarterly Conference of York & Warwick Circuit held at Tabernacle Church Oct. 1, 1852 -

Present: Jacob Manning, P. E.
George W. Trimyer, A. E.
Cyrus B. James, L. E. & S.
John Shields, L. P.
Peter Shield, C. L.
William A. Nottingham, C. L. & S.
Hind Holloway, E. & C. L.
Edward Hopkins, C. L.
Thos. Dixon, C. L.
Arthur B. White, C. L.

On motion Cyrus B. James was appointed secty.

On motion John R. Chandler was elected to represent this circuit at the District Stewards meeting & William A. Nottingham his alternate & the conference adjourned.

Question 2. * * * * * answered None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? Answer: Jacob Manning, President
The Preacher in charge produced the following report: The Preacher in charge reports that there are no Sabbath schools in operation during the winter which he regrets & wishes that circumstances were such as to allow them to be attended during the winter, but the looseness of the land & the rainy season seems to render it impracticable. He hopes however that there are three Sabbath Schools on the circuit which will commence their operations as soon as the Spring opens. He feels great concern.

At a meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick cirt. the following sums of money were received:

From Tabernacle	\$ 50.81	How was this amt. disposed of?	
" Zion	4.40	Paid Bro. Manning	\$24.07
" Providence	11.18	" " Trimyer	42.32
Zion, & the meeting adjourned	66.39		66.39

Cyrus B. James Secty.

Wm. A. Robinson

Feb. 5, 1853

Minutes of the first Quarterly meeting conference for York & Warwick circuit held at Providence church Feb. the 5th, 1853.

Presents: William A. Robinson, Preacher in charge P. pro. tem.
Cyrus B. James, L. E. & Str.
John Shield, L. P.
John R. Chandler, C. L. & Str.
Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L. & S.
Whittington Crockett, Str.
Peter Shield, C. L. & Str.
Cary James, C. L.
Warner Enos, C. L.
Edward Hopkins, C. L.

Cyrus B. James was nominated & elected secretary.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? " " " None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? Answer: They have, & on motion the Preacher in charge produced the following report A, which was adopted. The Preacher in charge reports that there are no Sabbath schools in operation on the circuit during the winter which he regrets & wishes that circumstances were such as to allow them to be attended to during the winter, but the lowness of the land & the rainy season seems to render it impracticable. He hears however that there are three Sabbath Schools on the circuit which will commence their operations as soon as the Spring opens. He feels great concern for the rising generation & trusts that these schools may greatly benefit the young, all of which he submits.

Question 4. What other business comes before this Conference? On motion, resolve that Bro. Robinson, Bro. Chandler & Bro. Nottingham are appointed a committee to try to collect the money due on subscription toward the paying for Providence church & report to the next Quarterly meeting.

Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Answer: At Zion, & the meeting adjourned.

Cyrus B. James Secty.

Wm. A. Robinson

April 2, 1851

At a meeting of the Stewards of York & Warwick circuit, the amount apportioned to defray the expenses of the circuit were as follows:

Tabernacle	Jacob M.	\$ 77.50	
Zion	John W.	63.60	
Providence	R. Chees	<u>32.40</u>	\$173.50

How much of the above amount has been received? Answer:

From Tabernacle	3.00	
" Zion	2.50	
Quarterage from Providence	1.00	
Public Collection from Providence	<u>4.71</u>	\$ 11.21

What disposition was made of the above sum?

Paid Bro. Manning	2.00	
" Bro. Robinson	<u>9.21</u>	\$ 11.21

this meeting? Answer: The Steward's report.

Question 1. How much has been collected during this quarter to defray the expenses of the circuit?

From Zion	63.60
" Providence	32.40
Tabernacle	77.50

Question 2. How has this account been appropriated?

To Jacob Manning	16.57
To Bro. A. Robinson	<u>18.30</u>
	34.87

Where shall the next quarterly meeting be held?

At Tabernacle, & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secy.

J. Manning, Pres.

April 9, 1853

Minutes of the 2nd Quarterly meeting conference held at
Zion Church for York & Warwick circuit April the 9th 1853.
held at Tabernacle church June the 23rd, 1853.

Present: Jacob Manning, P. E.
John W. Shield, L. P.
R. Chandler, C. L. & Str.
Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L. & Str.
Werner Enos, C. L.
Wm. A. Robinson, P. C.
Peter Shield, C. L. & Str.
Whittington Crockett, Str.
Cary James, C. L.

Question 1. Are there any complaints. Answer: None.

Question 2. Are there any appeals. Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of
children been faithfully observed? Answer: They have.

Question 4. What other business is there to come before
this meeting? Answer: The Steward's report.

Question 1. How much has been collected during this
Quarter to defray the expenses of the circuit?

Answers:	From Zion	\$26.08
	Providence	8.50
		<u>34.58</u>

Question 2. How has this amount been appropriated?

Answers:	To Jacob Manning	16.57
	To Wm. A. Robinson	<u>18.00</u>
		34.57

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
Ans. Cyrus B. Jones, Secretary John W. Shield, L. P., passed an examination of character & had his license re-
newed, and Peter Shield, C. L. & Str. passed an examination of character &
had his license renewed. On motion Wm. A. Robinson was released from
being one of a committee to collect money for Providence & Keep Charles
appointed in his place.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

J. Manning, Pres.

The Stewards of the circuit report as follows:

June 25, 1853

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly conference of York circuit held at Tabernacle church June the 25th, 1853.

Cyrus B. James was nominated & elected secretary.

Presents: Jacob Manning, P. E.
Cyrus B. James, L. E. & St.
Whittington Crockett, St.
Cary James, C. L.
Thomas Dixon, C. L.
Thomas Emory, St.
Hind Holloway, E. & C. L.
Peter Shield, C. L. & St.
John R. Chandler, C. L. & St.
Edward Hopkins, C. L.
Wm. A. Robinson, A.P.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Answer. None.

Cyrus B. James, Secy. " 2. " " " appeals? Answer. None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? The Preacher in charge presented the following report. A. There are three Sabbath Schools in operation on the circuit, two of which are in a flourishing condition, so much so that superintendents are decidedly of opinion that unusual interest is manifested. He believes if the present interest is not abated at Zion and Tabernacle the Sabbath School operation at those places will result in great good not only to the rising generation, but to the present also. He is sorry to report the school at Providence is not so well attended to. There is however some interest manifested there which he trusts will increase all of which he respectfully submits. June 22, 1853.

Wm. A. Robinson.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?

Ans. Cyrus B. James, L. E. passed an examination of character; John W. Shield, L. P., passed an examination of character & had his lisenre renewed, and Hind Holloway, Exhorter, passed an examination of character & had his lisenre renewed. On motion Wm. A. Robinson was released from being one of a committee to collect money for Providence & Kemp Charles appointed in his place.

The Stewards of the circuit report as follows:

August 6, 1858 (Notes: No Warwick in this but it appears again later)
 Moneys received from Tabernacle Quarterage \$44.75
 " Public Collection 11.31
 Minutes of the 4th Quarterly meeting conference at Providence August 6, 1858
 " Zion 5.75
 " Providence 12.00
 Wm. A. Nottingham was nominated & elected Secty. 73.81

How was this amount disposed of? Answer: Pres. Jan.

Cyrus B. James, L. S. & St.
 Paid Bro. Manning, C. L. \$ 25.31
 " Bro. Robinson, C. L. 48.50 \$73.81
 Thomas Dixon, C. L.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Providence & the meeting adjourned.

Cory James, C. L.
 Arthur B. White, C. L.
 Warner Dean, C. L.
 William A. Nottingham, C. L.

Jacob Manning, President

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. Are there any appeals? Answer: None.

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Answer: They have. The Preacher in charge handed in the following reports: The same Sabbath Schools are in operation this quarter as was last. He is sorry however to be compelled to say there is a declension in all of them owing to circumstances which are beyond the control of him or the superintendents. The rain which has been so constant & heavy for the last four weeks makes the ways so wet, and so very thick, has operated very much against our Sunday schools, causing them to be thinly attended both by teachers & pupils. He can sorely say the circuit is doing some little for the cause of Sabbath Schooling he is hoping for an improvement, all of which he respectfully submits.

William A. Robinson.

Question 4. Is there any other business to come before this Conference? Answer: Peter Shield was nominated and elected as District Steward and John R. Chandler his alternate.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held. Answer: At Zion.

The Committee that was appointed to collect the money subscribed to pay for Providence Church, is unprepared to report, & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Wm. A. Robinson, P. sec. Gen.

August 6, 1853 (Note: No Warwick in this but it appears again later)

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly meeting conference for York circuit held at Providence August 6, 1853.

Wm. A. Nottingham was nominated & elected Secty.

Present: Wm. A. Robinson, P. in C., Pres. Pro. Tem.
Cyrus B. James, L. E. & St.
Peter Shield, C. L. & St.
Edward Hopkins, C. L.
Thomas Dixon, C. L.
John R. Chandler, C. L. & St.
John Shield, L. P.
Cary James, C. L.
Arthur B. White, C. L.
Warner Enos, C. L.
William A. Nottingham, C. L.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. Are there any appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Answer: They have. The Preacher in charge handed in the following report: The same Sabbath Schools are in operation this quarter as was last. He is sorry however to be compelled to say there is a declension in all of them owing to circumstances which are beyond the control of him or the superintendents. The rain which has been so constant & heavy for the last four weeks makes the ways so wet, and so many ticks, has operated very much against our Sunday schools, causing them to be thinly attended both by teachers & pupils. He can merely say the circuit is doing some little for the cause of Sabbath Schools; he is hoping for an improvement, all of which he respectfully submits.

William A. Robinson.

Question 4. Is there any other business to come before this Conference? Answer: Peter Shield was nominated and elected as District Steward and John R. Chandler his alternate.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held.
Answer: At Zion.

The Committee that was appointed to collect the money subscribed to pay for Providence Church, is unprepared to report, & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Wm. A. Robinson, P. pro. tem.

At a meeting of the Stewards the following sums of money was received:

From Tabernacle	\$9.82
" Zion	8.25
" Providence	5.27
	<u>23.34</u>

How was the above sum disposed of?

Paid Bro. Manning	8.00
" Bro. Robinson	15.34
	<u>23.34</u>

Last payment from Tabernacle \$19.12½

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed. In answer to this question, the Preacher in charge stated that in his pastoral visits & his intercourses generally among the people he had endeavored to give special attention to the spiritual interests of the children, by instructing them & praying for them where it was practicable.

The following Sabbath School report was presented & adopted: There are three schools on the circuit all of which have been suspended during the winter but will be resumed when the Spring opens, all of which is respectfully submitted.

Dec. 3, 1893

Wm. A. Robinson.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Tabernacle was selected the place for next Quarterly meeting, and the conference adjourned.

John W. Shield, Secy.

Thos. S. Myers, P. R.

At the second Quarterly meeting conference for York & Warwick
Dec. 3, 1853 Tabernacle Mar. 18, 1854, Cyrus B. Jones was chosen Secty.
 The following members were present:

At the 1st Quarterly meeting conference held for York & Warwick circuit at Zion December 3, 1853

Presents: Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.
 Wm. A. Robinson, P. C.
 John W. Shield, L. P.
 Whittington Crockett, Steward
 Wm. A. Nottingham, S. & C. L.
 John R. Chandler, Steward & C. L.
 Gary James, Class leader

John Shield was chosen secretary.
 The following report on action was adopted. The preacher in charge begs leave to report that there are no complaints.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of the children been faithfully observed. In answer to this question, the Preacher in charge stated that in his pastoral visits & his intercourse generally among the people he had endeavoured to give special attention to the spiritual interests of the children, by instructing them & praying for them where it was practicable.

The following Sabbath School report was presented & adopted:
 There are three schools on the circuit all of which have been suspended during the winter but will be resumed when the Spring opens, all of which is respectfully submitted.

Dec. 3, 1853

Wm. A. Robinson.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Tabernacle was selected the place for next Quarterly meeting, and the conference adjourned.

How much of the above sum has been collected?

Answers:

John W. Shield, Secty.

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

From Tabernacle

12.00

How has it been disposed of? Ans.

Paid the P. E.

25.00

Paid Wm. Robinson

25.00

\$50.00

Ques. 5. Where shall the next conference be held? Ans. At Providence & the conference (Quarterly) adjourned.

Cyrus B. Jones, Secty.

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

At the second Quarterly meeting conference for York & Warwick circuit held at Tabernacle Mar. 18, 1854, Cyrus B. James was chosen Secty. The following members were present:

Thomas C. Hayes, P. E.; Wm. A. Robinson, A.P.; Cyrus B. James, L. E. & St.; John W. Shield, L. P.; Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L. & St.; Whittington Crockett, St.; Thos. Dixon, C. L.; John R. Chandler, C. L.; & St.; Edward Hopkins, C. L.; Arthur B. White, C. L.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? Ans. None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? On motion answered they have. The following report on motion was adopted. The preacher in charge begs leave to report that there are no Sabbath Schools in operation on the York & Warwick circuit at present but he believes as soon as the spring is sufficiently open & the weather becomes mild & suitable, these schools will commence their operations, he also trusts that they will result in much good to the circuit; he would further report also in his pastoral visitations he is not unmindful of the rising generation all of which he respectfully submits.
March the 18th, 1854.

Wm. A. Robinson

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference? On nomination by the Preacher in charge the Quarterly conference appointed Arthur B. White Steward of this circuit. The Stewards who attended the District Stewards' meeting reports the amount apportioned to this circuit to be for Presiding Elder \$70; for conference collection \$35.00. Then at a meeting of the Stewards the amount apportioned to defray the expenses of this circuit for the present year are as follows:

For Tabernacle	\$ 82.50	
For Zion	67.32	
For Providence	<u>34.40</u>	\$ 184.22

Wm. A. Robinson.

How much of the above sum has been collected?

Answer:

From Zion	16.37½	
From Providence	10.00	(12.37½ Quarterage &
From Tabernacle	<u>24.37½</u>	12.00 Pub. col.)
	50.75	

How has it been disposed off? Ans.

Paid the P. E.	26.00	
Paid Bro. Robinson	<u>24.75</u>	\$50.75

Ques. 5. Where shall the next conference be held? Ans. At Providence & the conference (Quarterly) adjourned.

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

July 29, 1854

At the 3rd Quarterly meeting conference held for York & Warwick circuit at Providence church on the 29th of July 1854, the following members were present:

Thoms. C. Hayes, P. E.

William A. Robinson, A. P.

Cyrus B. James, L. E. & Stu.

John R. Chandler, Stu. & C. L.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Stu. & C. L.

Cary James, Exhorter & C. L.

Whittington Crockett, Stu.

Edward Hopkins, C. L.

Arthur B. White, Stu. & C. L.

Thomas Dixon, C. L.

Thomas C. Emory, Stu.

Cyrus B. James was chosen Secty.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? Answer: They have. The Preacher in charge presented the following report: There are three Sabbath Schools in operation on the circuit, neither of which are as prosperous as he could wish they were. They are however doing something for the rising generation. He would be glad if the members of this Quarterly meeting conference, aided by their President would take the subject of Sabbath Schools into mature consideration so as to devise means by which they may be rendered more prosperous on the circuit all of which he respectfully submits.

Wm. A. Robinson.

Question 4. What other business is to come? Cyrus B. James a Local Elder, character passed an examination. John W. Shield a Local Preacher passed an examination of character & had his liscence renewed. The case of Bro. Hind Holloway a liscenced exhorter was laid over until the preacher in charge shall have a conversation with him. The character of Cary James a liscenced Exhorter passed an examination of character & had his liscence renewed. Cyrus B. James, William A. Nottingham, John R. Chandler, Whittington Crockett, Thomas C. Emory, Arthur B. White, & Peter Shield, Stewards passed an examination of character & were approved. A report from Centenary Station relative to the property of the Parsonage belonging to the Richmond District was adopted. The Stewards reported the following amounts from the several appointments on the circuit for the past Quarter:

From Tabernacle	\$ 26.75	licence	
From Zion	17.44	26.75?	(Different ink)
From Providence	15.06	17.06	
	<u>59.25</u>	<u>15.44</u>	

at the last quarterly conference for York & Warwick circuit at Zion Sept. 16, 1854, the following members were present:

How was the above amount disposed of:

Ans.

Paid Bro. Hayes 19.25) Public collection at Providence
 Paid Bro. Robinson 40.00) \$3.34 which was paid the P. E.
59.25

The above Stewards report was adopted.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held? Answer: At Zion & then the conference adjourned.

John R. Chandler was chosen Secty.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

Thomas E. Hayes, P. E.

Question 2. * * * appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of

The P. E. has rec'd \$43.59

The Preacher \$64.75.

The following Sabbath (Sunday) report was presented by the Preacher in charge. Very little has been done with regard to Sabbath Schools during the present quarter; out of three schools which he reported last quarter only one of which has been ever partially attended in this quarter; the school at Tabernacle is still in operation; the cause of the declension of the two others are probably better known to the superintendents, than to the reporter all which he respectfully submits.

Sept. 16, 1854

Wm. A. Robinson

Question 4. What other business is to done before this Conference? John R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Wm. A. Nottingham his alternate. The case of Bro. Wm. Holloway, a licensed exhorter, laid over at the last Quarterly meeting conference, that the Preacher in charge might have an interview with him, was here taken up and the conference refused to pass his character or render his license.

The Presiding Elder in accordance with the plan adopted by the last quarterly conference, nominated & the Conference confirmed the appointments of the following persons as trustees to hold the legal title to the Richmond District Parsonage furniture, Thos. M. Lambeth, James C. Austin, & Charles Talbot of Richmond, Va.; John I. Clarke of Charles City Co.; Varner Bess, of James City Co.; John R. Chandler of York Co.; Wm. A. Bromley of Mathews Co.; Jefferson W. Stubbs, Gloucester Co.; and Robert A. Amistead of Hampton.

Sept. 16, 1854

The Conference appointed Arthur B. White, Edward Hopkins, Thomas H. Robinson & Thomas C. Henry a Building Committee to superintend & have erected a House of Worship for the Tabernacle.

At the 4th Quarterly meeting conference held for York & Warwick circuit at Zion Sept. 16, 1854, the following members were present:

The Steward presented the following report of money received from the several appointments on the circuit:

Thomas C. Hayes, P. E.
Wm. A. Robinson, P. in charge
John W. Shield, Local P.
Arthur B. White, Stu. & C. L.
Edward Hopkins, C. L.
Peter Shield, Stu. & C. L.
Whittington Crockett, Stu.
Wm. A. Nottingham, Stu. & C. L.
John R. Chandler, Stu. & C. L.
Cary James, Exhorter & C. L.

John R. Chandler was chosen Secty.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Answer: They have.

The following Sabbath (school?) report was presented by the Preacher in charge. Very little has been done with regard to Sabbath Schools during the present Quarter; out of three schools which he reported last quarter only one of which has been even partially attended to this quarter; the school at Tabernacle is still in operation; the cause of the declension of the two others are probably better known to the superintendents, than to the reporter all which he respectfully submits.

Sept. 16, 1854

Wm. A. Robinson

Question 4. What other business is to come before this Conference? John R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Wm. A. Nottingham his alternate. The case of Bro. Hind Holloway, a licensed exhorter, laid over at the last Quarterly meeting conference, that the Preacher in charge might have an interview with him, was here taken up and the conference refused to pass his character or renew his licence.

The Presiding Elder in accordance with the plan adopted by the last Quarterly conference, nominated & the Conference confirmed the appointments of the following persons as trustees to hold the legal title to the Richmond District Parsonage furniture, Thos. H. Lambeth, Isaac C. Austin, & Charles Talbot of Richmond, Va.; John I. Clarke of Charles City Co.; Warner Enos, of James City Co.; John R. Chandler of York Co.; Wm. M. Brownley of Mathews Co.; Jefferson W. Stubbs, Gloucester Co.; and Robert A. Armistead of Hampton.

Sept 16, 1854.
(Notice, ... in this row.)

The Conference appointed Arthur B. White, Edward Hopkins, Wm. Freeman, Thomas Dixon & Thomas C. Emory a Building Committee to superintend & have erected a House of Worship for the Tabernacle Congregation of this circuit.

The Stewards presented the following report of moneys received the past Quarter: From the several appointments on the Circuit -

From Providence	\$ 5.50
" Zion	23.00
" Tabernacle	12.75
	<u>41.25</u>

Disbursements as follows:

Paid Thomas C. Hayes on Quarterage	\$20.00
Paid Wm. A. Robinson on do.	21.25
	<u>41.25</u>

The above report was adopted.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly Conference be held? Answer: Tabernacle. On motion Quarterly Conference adjourned.

No. 1. The following is the financial report of the Stewards:

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

Tabernacle	\$6.00	Disbursements paid	
Zion		P. E. traveling expenses	1.00
Providence		For Quarterage	2.00
York Town			<u>3.00</u>

John R. Chandler, Secty.

The following is the report from the District Stewards meeting

For the P. E.	20.00	Quarterage from Tabernacle	2.00
For the Preacher	150.00	Public Collection	2.00
Travelling			<u>17.00</u>
Expenses	24.00	Public collection	
	<u>254.00</u>	Tabernacle	9.00
		Paid P. E.	2.00
			<u>27.00</u>

The above amount was apportioned in the following manner:

Tabernacle	\$127.00
Providence	44.00
Zion	21.00
York Town	21.00
	<u>251.00</u>

Feb. 3, 1855

(Notice, no "Warwick" in this now.)

Minutes of the first Quarterly Conference for York circuit held at Tabernacle Church Feb. 3, 1855.

Present: Leonidas Rosser, P. E.
 David H. Laney, P. in C.
 Cyrus B. James, L. E. & R. S.
 John W. Shield, L. P.
 Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L. & S.
 John R. Chandler, C. L. & S.
 Edward Hopkins, C. L.
 John Montgomery, C. L.
 Thos. E. Emory, S.

Res. 2. The raising of missionary funds to the amount of \$1000 was deferred till next year.
 Res. 3. The organization of Tract Society was deferred till next year.
 Cyrus B. James chosen secretary.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. What has been done for the instruction. We have no schools in operation during the winter.

Question 4. What other business was to come before this conference?

Cyrus B. James, Secy.

No. 1. The following is the financial report of the Stewards:

Tabernacle	\$8.00	} Disbursements paid		
Zion			P. E. traveling expenses	1.00
Providence			For Quarterage	<u>7.00</u>
York Town				8.00

The following is the report from the District Stewards meeting

For the P. E.	80.00	Quarterage from Tabernacle	8.00
For the Preacher	150.00	Public Collection	<u>9.40</u>
Travelling Expenses	<u>24.00</u>		17.40
	254.00	Public collection	
		Tabernacle	9.40
		Paid P. E.	<u>8.00</u>
			27.40

The above amount was apportioned in the following manner:

Tabernacle	\$101.00
Providence	44.00
Zion	84.00
York Town	<u>25.00</u>
	254.00

April 21, 1855

Minutes of the 2nd Quarterly meeting for York circuit held at York Town in the Episcopal church April the 21st, 1855. Presents

Leo Rosser, P. E.; D. H. Laney, P. in C.;
John W. Shield, L. P.; Cary James & C. L.
Samuel Hammond, E.; Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L. & Stu.
John R. Chandler, C. L. & S.; Whittington Crockett, Stu.;
Peter Shield, C. L. & Stu.; Cyrus W. James, C. L.
James P. Selby, C. L.; Arthur B. White, C. L.
Alexander Weston, C. L.
William A. Nottingham was chosen secretary.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Answer: None.

Question 2. " " " appeals? Answer: None.

Question 3. What has been done for the instruction of children? Answer: The Preacher in charge handed in the following report. During the cold season of the year we have been able to do nothing in the way of Sabbath Schools, but the warm season having now set in we have commenced operations. We have brought this subject before two of our congregations & preached on the subject & organized two Sabbath Schools & hope shortly to organize two more, all of which is respectfully submitted.

April 18, 1855

D. H. Laney, P. C.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this Conference? 1st, the following is the financial report of the stewards:

Tabernacle		} Disbursed the above amount as follows:		
Providence	14.50		Paid Bro. Laney for travel exp.	21.42
Zion	15.00		" " " " Quartermage	3.58
York Town	9.00		Pd. Bro. Rosser travel Exp.	1.00
		" " " for Quartermage	12.50	
	38.50		38.50	

The next Quarterly meeting to be held at Providence.

Paid Bro. Rosser	23.91	(Paid Bro. Rosser
William A. Nottingham, Secty.	23.91	(Public Collection for the
	60.72	Leo. Rosser.

Cyrus W. James, L. E., passed an examination of character Cary James, Wm. A. Nottingham & J. Rosser, Exhorters, passed an examination of character & had their license renewed. John W. Shield, local Preacher, having applied for recommendation to conference for local Deacons orders after due examination his request was granted. The present building committee of Tabernacle was invested with authority to sell the old church. James P. Selby, W. R. Hagley, John J. Palatary were appointed a committee

July 14, 1855

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly meeting for York circuit held at Providence July 14, 1855. Presents:

Leo. Rosser, P. E.; Cyrus B. James, L. E.;
John W. Shield, L. P.; Wm. A. Nottingham, L. S. & E.;
Cary James, C. L. & E.; Peter Shield, C. L. & S.;
Arthur B. White, C. L. & S.; Edward Hopkins, C. L.;
James P. Selby, C. L.; A. B. Weston, C. L.; Rosser, Pres.
John Montgomery, C. L.; Thomas Freeman, C. L.;
Whittington Crockett, S.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Ques. 3. What have been done for the instruction of children?

The following report was handed in and adopted. We have something for the Sabbath School cause since our last Quarterly meeting, but not as much as we would like to have done. We have organized two additional Schools both of which are in prosperous condition and raised some twelve Dollars, for the purpose of buying Sabbath School books. We have now four Sabbath Schools in operation but in some of them there is much room for improvement. Our prayer is that we may succeed in doing much good in this glorious cause.

July 14, 1855

D. H. Laney, P. C.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this Conference?

The following is the financial report of the Stewards:

From Tabernacle	\$ 28.25
" Providence	7.61
" Zion	11.50
" York Town	13.33
	<u>60.74</u>

Of this amount the following distribution was made:

Paid Bro. Rosser	20.91	(Paid Bro. Rosser
" Bro. Laney	39.83	(Public Collection \$12.12½)
	<u>60.74</u>	

Cyrus B. James, L. E., passed an examination of character; Cary James, Wm. A. Nottingham & J. Hannon, Exhorters, passed an examination of character & had their liscence renewed. John W. Shield, local Preacher, having applied for recommendation to conference for Local Deacons orders after due examination his request was granted. The present building committee of Tabernacle was invested with authority to sell the old church. James P. Selby, H. R. Eagle, John J. Palatary were appointed a committee

Sept. 15, 1855

to select a place in York Town or vicinity to erect a church & report as soon as possible. R. Chandler was appointed Secty.

The next Quarterly meeting to be held at Zion, and the Conference adjourned.

B. H. Lacey, P. G.; John Shield, S. P.;
 Wittington Crockett, Secy; Peter Shield, S. & C. L.;
 John R. Chandler, S. & C. L.; Cyrus W. Jones, C. L.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Leo. Rosser, Pres.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Question 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Amount rec'd from Tabernacle for the year 1855: instruction of children.
 The Preacher in charge made in the following report. We have 4 schools
 still in operation. Apportioned \$101.00 as the past
 quarter in consequence of sickness. We have talked much in private as
 well as public on Paid subject. 106.76

Overpaid 5.76

Question 3. The Stewards reports

Tabernacle	37.57
Providence	2.00
Zion	2.50
Total	42.07

How was this amount disposed of?

Paid Bro. Lacey	13.93 3/4
" Bro. Rosser	1.00
Total	14.93 3/4

Bro. Peter Shield was elected District Steward & Bro. John R. Chandler his alternate.

Question 4. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?
 Ans. At Zion and the conference adjourned.

David R. Lacey, P. G.

Sept. 15, 1855

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly meeting conference held at Zion
Sept. 15, 1855. John R. Chandler was appointed Secty.

Members present:

D. H. Laney, P. C.; John Shield, L. P.;
Whittington Crockett, Sta.; Peter Shield, St. & C. L.
John R. Chandler, Sta. & C. L.; Cyrus W. James, C. L.

Question 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Question 2. " " " " appeals? None.

Question 3. What has been done for the instruction of children.
The Preacher in charge hands in the following report. We have 4 schools
still in operation, some of which are not so prosperous as the past
quarter in consequence of sickness. We have talked much in private as
well as public on this subject.

Ans. The circuit has not resumed their Sabbath Schools.

Question 4. The Stewards reports:

Tabernacle \$7.37 1/2
Providence 2.00
Zion 9.56 1/2
Total 18.93 3/4

How was this amount disposed of?

Paid Bro. Laney 13.93 3/4
" Bro. Rosser 5.00
Total 18.93 3/4

Bro. Peter Shield was elected District Steward & Bro. John R.
Chandler his alternate.

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?
Ans. At Zion and the conference adjourned.

David H. Laney, P. C.

Whittington Crockett, Sta.

The next Quarterly meeting to be held at Tabernacle and the
conference adjourned.

Wh. A. Whittington, Secty.

Lemuel Rosser, P. C.

(No date, seems to have been an oversight)

Feb. 2, 1856

Minutes of the 1st Quarterly meeting conference for York circuit held at Zion church Feb. 2, 1856. Present:

Leonidas Rosser P. E.; Cyrus B. James, L. E.;
Cary James, C. L. & E.; Samuel Hammond, Extr.;
Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L.; S.; & Extr.; Peter Shield, S. & C. L.;
Cyrus W. James, C. L.; John R. Chandler, S. & C. L.;
John Shield, L. P.; James P. Selby, C. L.;
Whittington Crockett, St.; Edwin C. Hammond, Extr.

On motion William A. Nottingham was nominated & elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Ques. 3. What has been done for the instruction of children?
Ans. The circuit has not resumed their Sabbath Schools.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference.
The character of Samuel H. Hammond, Exhorter passed & his licence renewed.

At a meeting of the Stewards the following amount was found necessary to defray the expenses of the circuit for the year:

For the P. E.	\$ 85.00
For the P. in C.	150.00
P. E. Expenses	6.00
P. in C. Expenses	<u>3.00</u>
	\$244.00

Which amount was apportioned as follows:

Tabernacle church	100.00
Providence "	40.00
Zion "	85.00
York Town do	<u>25.00</u>
	\$250.00

Rec'd of the above sum from Zion	5.00
from Providence	<u>1.61</u>
	\$ 6.61

Disbursed to P. E.	3.00	T. E.
Quarterage	<u>3.61</u>	\$6.61

The next Quarterly meeting to be held at Tabernacle and the Conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Leonidas Rosser, P. E.

(No date, seems to have been an oversight)

(Piney Grove Church)

76.

75.

Minutes of 2nd Quarterly meeting held at Tabernacle for York circuit. Presents:

Leonidas Rosser, P. E.; Humphry Billups, P. C.;
John W. Shield, L. P.; Wm. A. Nottingham, C. L. & E.;
Samuel Hammond, L. E.; Edwin Hammond, L. E.;
John R. Chandler, S. & C. L.; Edwin Hopkins, C. L.;
Thos. Emory, S. & C. L.; John F. White, C. L.;
Arthur B. White, C. L.; John Montgomery, C. L.;
William Freeman, C. L.; William Page, C. L.;
Whittington Crockett, S.; Thomas Freeman, C. L.
William A. Nottingham was chosen secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None

" 2. " " " appeals? Ans. None.

" 3. What have been done for the instruction of children?

Ans. The Sabbath Schools will soon be in general operation.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this Conference?

1st. The following is the financial report of the Stewards:

Rec'd from Tabernacle	\$ 25.25	
" " Providence	7.00	
" " Zion	15.50	\$ 47.75

The above was disbursed as follows:

Paid to Bro. Billups for Traveling expense	7.50	
" " Do " Quarterage	32.25	
" " Bro. Rosser for travel expense	3.00	
" " Do " Quarterage	5.00	\$ 47.75

Bro. Hind Holloway applied for the restoration of his liscence as an Exhorter & his request was granted. Samuel M. Hammond having duly applied for Local Preacher's liscence, after due examination his request was granted.

Where shall the next Quarterly Meeting be held? Ans. At Piney Grove.

The following committee was appointed to take into consideration the propriety of holding a camp meetings: Edwin Hammond for Piney Grove, James P. Selby, Do., Peter Shield and Whittington Crockett for Zion, John R. Chandler & Arthur B. White for Providence, Thos. Emory, Edward Hopkins & William Page for Tabernacle and then the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Leo. Rosser, Pres.

July 12, 1856

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly meeting for York circuit held at Piney Grove church July 12, 1856. Present:

Leo. Rosser, P. E.; Humphrey Billups, P. in C.
John W. Shield, L. D.; Samuel M. Hammond, L. P.;
Edwin C. Hammond, Ex.; Wm. A. Nottingham, Ex. & S.;
Peter Shield, S. & C. L.; John R. Chandler, C. L.;
Arthur B. White, S. & C. L.; Alex. Weston, C. L.;
James P. Selby, C. L.; Edward Hopkins, C. L.;
Thomas Emory, S. & C. L.; Whittington Crockett, S.
William A. Nottingham was chosen secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. What has been done for instruction of children?

Ans. The Preacher in charge reported Sabbath Schools at Tabernacle, Providence & Piney Grove to be in a flourishing condition.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this Conference?
The Conference proceeded to the examination of character, Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; passed an examination of character. Samuel M. Hammond, L. P.; Edward C. Hammond, Hind Holloway, Wm. A. Nottingham & Cary James, Exhorters passed an examination of character & had their licence renewed.

The following is the financial report of the stewards:

Rec'd. from Piney Grove	\$ 9.00
" " Zion	5.75
" " Providence	10.50
" " Tabernacle	<u>6.00</u>
	\$31.25

Disbursed as follows:

P. E. travelling exp.	1.50
Quarterage	9.75
Paid the P. in C.	<u>20.00</u>
	\$31.25

From Piney Grove \$15.30 Paid to P. E. \$15.30

The following is the report of the stewards of the finances of the circuit for the last quarter:

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?

Ans. At Providence, & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Leo. Rosser, Pres.

Sept. 27, 1856

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly Meeting Conference for York circuit held at Providence church Sept. 27, 1856.

Present: Leonidas Rosser, P. E.; Humphrey Billups, P. in C.
Cyrus B. James, L. E. & R. St.; John W. Shield, L. D.
Cary James, Ex. & C. L.; Thos. C. Emory, C. L. & St.;
John R. Chandler, C. L. & St.; Edward Hopkins, C. L.
John F. White, C. L.; Arthur B. White, C. L.

Cyrus B. James was nominated & elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. What has been done for the instruction of children?
The following is the report of the Preacher in charge. Report of Sunday school statistics from the Preacher in Charge on York circuit to the fourth Quarterly Conference for the quarter ending 27th Sept. 1856.

Assessed to Tabernacle	\$100.00	To Providence	\$40.00
Number of Sunday Schools	3		
" " officers & teachers	25		
" " scholars	86		
" " volumes in libraries	410		
" " Bible Classes	4	Assessed to Piny	
" " scholars in infant classes	78	Grove	25.00
		Paid	24.30

Total Expense of the school this year \$ 7.81

Amount paid for Sunday School Union - None

Number of Sunday School Advocates taken this year. None.

Number of conversions. 2

Signed: Humphry Billups
P. in charge of York
Circuit Va. Conference

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
The following is the report of the stewards of the finances of the circuit for the last Quarter:

Received from Tabernacle	\$ 19.25
" " Providence	11.71
" " Zion	23.87
	<u>54.83</u>

The following disbursements were made of the above amounts:

Paid the P. Elder on Quarterage	\$17.00	public col.	7.24
" " " " traveling exp.	1.00		<u>17.00</u>
" " " Preacher in charge for Qtr.	<u>36.83</u>		24.24
	54.83		

Public collection from Providence 7.24. Paid the same to Bro. Rosser.

John R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Arthur B. White his alternate.

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?

Ans. At Providence & the Conference adjourned.

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

Leo. Rosser, P. E.

October 6, 1856

Assessed to Tabernacle	\$100.00
Paid	<u>99.25</u>
due	.75

To Providence	\$40.00
Paid	<u>40.00</u>

Assessed to Zion	85.00
Paid	<u>70.12</u>
due	14.88

Assessed to Piney	25.00
Grove	25.00
Paid	<u>24.30</u>
due	.70

Trustees Record for Tabernacle

At a meeting of the Trustees of Providence church of the
Methodists The following are the names of the trustees of Tabernacle
Church

John A. Chandler, Samuel D. Ironmaster, and Alexander
William Page, William Freeman, Josiah Evans, Thos. C.
Emory, Edward Hopkins, Henry Watkins, William Lawson.
John Montgomery was elected to fill the place of Bro.
Arthur B. White. Bro. Elisha Lawson was elected to fill
the place of Bro. Thomas Dixon. Bro. Curtis Mendick

We the trustees of Tabernacle Church met according to appoint-
ment & make the following report to wit - That Tabernacle church is in
good order and has a full board of Trustees, and that there is a debt of
one hundred and twelve Dollars, of which sum we have the amount of fifty
Dollars subscribed yet to be collected all of which we respectfully sub-
mit,

October 6, 1856

October 22nd, 1856

Thomas C. Emory
William Page
William Freeman
William Lawson
Edward Hopkins
Henry Watkins

Trustees.

John A. Chandler
Alexander Saxton
Samuel D. Ironmaster

Trustees.

Trustees Record for ProvidenceTrustees Record for Zion

At a meeting of the Trustees of Providence church of the Methodist E. Church South, Virginia Conference, York circuit, presents:

Wm. Confer
residing

John R. Chandler, Samuel D. Ironmonger, and Alexander Weston & Thomas D. Hudgins being absent. The preacher in charge nominated Arthur B. White to fill the place of James Wilson Junr. who withdrew, Bro. White was elected. Bro. Robert Wilson was then nominated and elected to fill the place of Bro. Whittington Crockett. Bro. Curtis Messick was then nominated and elected to fill the place of Bro. Peter Shield. James S. Wilson was nominated & elected. Bro. James R. Walter was then nominated & elected.

We the trustees of Providence church make the following report:

The house is new and in good repair with some little exceptions which we will attend to. There is a debt of thirty-five dollars against the church and \$13 subscribed, not collected. All of which is respectfully submitted.

October 22nd, 1856

Whittington Crockett

Peter Shield

Gary W. Crockett

John R. Chandler

Alexander Weston

Samuel D. Ironmonger

Trustees.

John R. Chandler, Alexander Weston presented the following report which was accepted:

I take this occasion to report that the late district meeting was held at the church for the report of the E. M. S. S. and for conference collection \$13.00.

J. R. Chandler.

The trustees presented the following report which was accepted: We find that the sum of \$13.00 will be necessary to meet the expenses of the church this year & we request that this amount be collected in the several contributions of the church as follows:

Gifts of E. M. S.	\$ 13.00	Conference	\$ 13.00
Traveling Expenses of		Providence	\$ 13.00
E. M. S.	\$ 13.00	Tith	\$ 13.00
Overseers of		Providence	\$ 13.00
E. M. S.	\$ 13.00		
	\$ 13.00		

Mar. 14, 1857

Trustees Record for Zion

At the ... held for York circuit at
Providence Mar. 14, 1857, present:

At a meeting of the trustees of Zion church York circuit, Va. Conference M. E. S. held Oct. 23rd, 1856, the following are the remaining trustees -

Whittington Crockett, P. Shield, Cary W. Crockett,
John T. Crockett, Wm. R. Tignor.

Nominated & elected Cyrus W. James. Nominated & elected
Thos. Dawson; nominated & elected John W. Shield;
nominated & elected Benjamin Wright, - the above elections
to fill the vacancies in the Board making the number of
nine Trustees.

We the Trustees make the following report to wit: that the
house is in tolerable good order and clear of debt, all of which we
respectfully submit.

Mar. 14, 1857

Respectfully submitted, A. M. Hall
Whittington Crockett
Peter Shield
Cary W. Crockett

Quess. 1. What other business ... this conference
The following resolution upon the subject of ... collections was
presented & adopted. Resolved that the Preacher in charge be requested to
preach upon the subject of missions during the year at all the appoint-
ments on the circuit & take up collections for missionary purposes, and we
pledge ourselves heartily to cooperate with him.

John R. Chandler, District Steward presented the following
report which was adopted:

I take this occasion to report that the late district Stewards'
meeting assessed to the circuit for the support of the P. Elder \$70, and
for conference collections \$40.50.

J. R. Chandler.

The Stewards presented the following report which was adopted:
We find that the sum of \$244. will be necessary to meet the expenses of
the circuit this year & recommend that this amount be assessed to the
several appointments of the circuit as follows:

Claim of P. Elder	\$ 70.00	Tabernacle	\$ 93.50
Travelling Expenses of		Providence	38.50
A. M. Hall	24.00	Zion	82.50
Quarterly claim of		Yorktown	24.50
A. M. Hall	143.00		
	244.00		244.00

Mar. 14, 1857

At the first Quarterly Conference held for York circuit at Providence Mar. 14, 1857, presents:

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.; A. M. Hall, Preacher in charge.
Cyrus B. James, Local Elder & Steward; John W. Shield, L. Deacon;
W. Crockett, Steward; John R. Chandler, Steward & Class Leader;
Arthur B. White, Steward & Class Leader; Wm. A. Nottingham,
Steward, Exhtr. & Class Leader.

William A. Nottingham was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed. The Preacher in charge presented the following Sabbath School report & statement which were adopted. Owing to the unusual severity of the winter the Sabbath Schools have not been reorganized; some attention has been paid to the instruction of children in my pastoral visits. We have urged parents to dedicate their children to the Lord in Holy Baptism.

Mar. 14, 1857

Respectfully submitted, A. M. Hall

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference? The following resolution upon the subject of missionary collections was presented & adopted. Resolved that the Preacher in charge be requested to preach upon the subject of missions during the year at all the appointments on the circuit & take up collections for missionary purposes, and we pledge ourselves heartily to cooperate with him.

John R. Chandler, District Steward presented the following report which was adopted:

I take this occasion to report that the late district Stewards' meeting assessed to the circuit for the support of the P. Elder \$70, and for conference collections \$40.50.

J. R. Chandler.

The Stewards presented the following report which was adopted: We find that the sum of \$244. will be necessary to meet the expenses of the circuit this year & recommend that this amount be assessed to the several appointments of the circuit as follows:

Claim of P. Elder	\$ 70.00	Tabernacle	\$ 93.50
Traveling Expenses of		Providence	38.50
A. M. Hall	24.00	Zion	82.50
Quarterly claim of		Yorktown	24.50
A. M. Hall	150.00		
	<u>244.00</u>		<u>244.00</u>

May 23, 1857

The Stewards reported that they had received from the several appointments of the circuit the 1st Quarter the following Amt. to meet the current expenses of the circuit and they have disbursed it thus:

From Tabernacle		Paid to Elder Pres.	5.62
" Zion	2.00	Public collection	6.83
" Providence	5.62	From Zion	2.00
Public collection	6.83		
	<u>14.45</u>		<u>14.45</u>

Wm. Nottingham was elected secretary.

The above report was adopted & Tabernacle was fixed upon as the place of the next Quarterly Conference & the Conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Ques. 2. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge presented the following Sabbath School report which was adopted: We have one Sabbath School in successful operation & design establishing a school at every appointment on the circuit. The subject has been argued both in private & in public. I have urged the people to dedicate their children to God in Holy Baptism all of which is respectfully submitted for the adoption of the Quarterly Conference.
Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.
A. M. Hall, P. C.

Ques. 3. What other business is to come before this conference? The Steward presented the following report of money received the past Quarter to meet the current expenses of the circuit & also the manner in which it has been appropriated:

From Zion	\$ 6.00	Disbursed as follows	
" Providence	16.87	Paid Thos. C. Hayes on claim	21.00
" Pine Grove	" "	" A. M. Hall	25.25
" Tabernacle	34.00		46.25
	<u>56.87</u>		
		Public collection	18.75
			<u>65.00</u>

The above report was adopted.

On motion it was resolved that a committee be appointed to ascertain how many persons will promise to have tents in the event of a camp meeting being held on the circuit. Under the above resolution the following brethren were appointed the committee: A. M. Hall, Peter Child, Wm. A. Nottingham, C. M. Jones, E. Hopkins, T. C. Hoory, W. Crockett, A. Weston, H. B. Holloway, J. R. Chandler & John F. White.

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held? Ans. At Zion & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

May 23, 1857

The 2nd Quarterly conference held for York circuit at
Tabernacle May 23, 1857. Presents

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.; A. M. Hall, P. in C.
Cyrus B. James, L. E.; Wm. A. Nottingham, S. E. L.;
Peter Shield, Arthur B. White & Thos. Emory, Stewards &
Class Leaders; Whittington Crockett, Steward; Hind
Holloway, Exhorter & Class Leader; John F. White, E.
Hopkins, A. Weston, Thos. Freeman, Class Leaders.

Wm. Nottingham was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children
been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge presented the
following Sabbath School report which was adopted. Up to this time we
have one Sabbath School in successful operation & design establishing a
school at every appointment on the circuit. The subject has been argued
both in private & in public. I have urged the people to dedicate their
children to God in Holy Baptism all of which is respectfully submitted
for the adoption of the Quarterly Conference.
York Circuit, Va. Conf. May the 23, 1857. A. M. Hall, P. C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
The Steward presented the following report of money received the past
Quarter to meet the current expenses of the circuit & also the manner
in which it has been appropriated;

From Zion	\$ 6.00	Disbursed as follows:	
" Providence	16.87½	Paid Thos. C. Hayes on claim	21.00
" Pine Grove	" "	" A. M. Hall	" "
" Tabernacle	35.00		36.87½
	57.87½		57.87½
		Public	
		collection	18.75 54.62

The above report was adopted.

On motion it was resolved that a committee be appointed to
ascertain how many persons will promise to have tents in the event of a
camp meeting being held on the circuit. Under the above resolution the
following brethren were appointed the committee: A. M. Hall, Peter
Shield, Wm. A. Nottingham, C. B. James, E. Hopkins, T. C. Emory, W.
Crockett, A. Weston, Hind Holloway, J. R. Chandler & John F. White.

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held?
Ans. At Zion & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

Aug. 15, 1857

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly meeting conference for York circuit held at Zion church Aug. 15, 1857.

Question 1. Is there any other business to come before this conference?

Presents: A. M. Hall, P. C.; Cyrus B. James L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; Cary James E. & C. L.; William A. Nottingham, E. & C. L.; Whittington Crockett, S.; Arthur B. White, S. & C. L.; John R. Chandler, S. & C. L.; Thos. C. Emory, S. & C. L.; Peter Shield, S. & C. L.; Thos. Freeman, C. L.; John F. White, C. L. Alex Weston, C. L.; Edward Hopkins, C. L.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secretary

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge handed in the following report which was adopted.

In Ans. to Question 3, I the P. C. offered the following report; The past quarter has been one of growing interest as regards the Sabbath Schools operations & the general instruction of children. We now have 3 Sabbath Schools in a flourishing condition and well attended to; During the past quarter the Preacher in charge has sought to impress upon the minds of the people of his Charge the duty of dedicating their children to God in Holy Baptism & has been successful. He would also state as the P. C. that I have sought to recommend our church publications to all & particularly those who are Heads of families for the good of their children all of which is respectfully submitted.

York circuit Aug. 15, 1857

A. M. Hall, P. C.

Question 4. The Examination of character commenced -

Cyrus B. James, L. E., John W. Shield, L. D., passed examination of character; Cary James E, Wm. A. Nottingham E, passed examination of character and their lisenre renewed and Hind Holloway passed an examination of character and had his lisenre renewed. Arthur B. White, J. R. Chandler, Thos. Emory, P. Shield, Whittington Crockett and William A. Nottingham passed the examination of character.

The report of the Stewards for the 3rd Quarter as follows:

Moneys received from Tabernacle	\$12.50
" " " Providence	8.10
" " " Zion Quarterage	34.27
" " " " public col.	9.19
	<u>43.46</u>
	64.06

Disbursed as follows:	Paid Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.	10.00
	" A.M.Hall, P. C.	44.87
	" A. M. Hall public collect.	9.19
		<u>64.06</u>

Oct. 17, 1897

At the 4th Quarterly conference held at Tabernacle for York circuit Oct. 17, 1897. Present:

Question 5. Is there any other business to come before this conference?

Ans. Where shall the next conference be held? Ans. at Tabernacle church & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Cyrus B. Jones was elected secretary.

A. M. Hall, P. C.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " " appeal? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? The President in charge presented the following Sabbath School report & statement which were adopted:

At this time we have one Sabbath School located at Tabernacle church in successful operation doing a vast amount of good. The schools at Zion and Providence have long since been discontinued and given up, an act which we have come to lament & seek forgiveness at the hands of God. I have urged upon the parents the necessity of dedicating the children to God in Holy Baptism.

Respectfully submitted to the Quarterly Conference for consideration & adoption.

A. M. Hall, P. C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Wm. A. Nottingham was elected District Steward & John R. Chandler his alternate.

The Stewards presented the following financial report of money received the past quarter upon the circuit & also the manner in which it has been applied:

Tabernacle	\$31.00	Disbursed:	
Providence	1.10	Paid Thom. C. Hayes	21.56
Zion	22.02	" A. M. Hall	22.54
	54.12		44.10

The above report was adopted. Zion was fixed upon as the place of the next Quarterly Conference & then the conference adjourned.

Cyrus B. Jones, Secty.

Thos. C. Hayes, P. C.

Oct. 17, 1857

At the 4th Quarterly conference held at Tabernacle for York circuit Oct. 17, 1857. Presents:

Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.; A. M. Hall, Preacher in charge,
Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D. Garry James,
Wm. A. Nottingham, S. & Exhorter; Garry James, Ex. & C. L. L.;
John R. Chandler, St. & C. L.; Whittington Crockett, St.;
Arthur B. White, St. & C. L.; Edward Hopkins, C. L. Crockett,
Thos. E. Emory, St.; John F. White, Class Leader.
Cyrus W. James, C. L.; Thos. Freeman, C. L.

Cyrus B. James was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? The Preacher in charge presented the following Sabbath School report & statement which were adopted:

At this time we have one Sabbath School located at Tabernacle church in successful operation doing a vast amount of good. The schools at Zion and Providence have long since been disbanded and given up, an act which we have cause to lament & seek forgiveness at the hands of God. I have urged upon the parents the necessity of dedicating the children to God in Holy Baptism.

Respectfully submitted to the Quarterly Conference for consideration & adoption.

For the P. E. \$22.00; Percentage A. M. Hall, P. C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Wm. A. Nottingham was elected District Steward & John R. Chandler his alternate.

The Stewards presented the following financial report of money received the past quarter upon the circuit & also the manner in which it has been applied:

Tabernacle	\$33.00	Disbursed:	
Providence	1.10	Paid Thos. C. Hayes	24.54
Zion	23.09	" A. M. Hall	32.64
	57.19		57.18

The above report was adopted. Zion was fixed upon as the place of the next Quarterly Conference & then the conference adjourned.

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

D. S. Baggot, P. E.
Thos. C. Hayes, P. E.

(Cary W. Crockett, Supt. of S. S. 89.
First mention of who were S.S. Supts.)

Mar. 6, 1858

Minutes of the first Quarterly meeting held for York circuit at Zion church Mar. 6, 1858.

Presents: D. S. Dogget, P. E.; George W. Trimyer, L. E.; Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; Cary James, E. & L.; Wm. A. Nottingham, E. & L.; John R. Chandler, S. & L.; Alexander Weston, C. L.; Arthur B. White, S. & C. L.; Peter Shield, S. & C. L.; Whittington Crockett, S.; Cary W. Crockett, Supt. & S. S.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? Ans. The Preacher in charge being absent there was no report from him. The following resolution was adopted. That we open Sabbath Schools at the several appointments as early as practicable & that we will take a more active interest in behalf of the cause this year.

Ques. 4. Resolved that we request the Preacher in charge to form missionary societies at each of the appointments at an early date.

Ques. 5. What other business shall come before this conference? Ans. The District Stewards report the following assessments for York circuit, to wit:

For the P. E. \$81.50; Personage furniture \$24, conference collection \$46.

At a meeting of the stewards the following amount was received:

From Zion Quarter	6.50	
Public collection	7.36	
From Providence	1.50	15.36
Disbursed as follows:		

Paid P. E.	11.36	
" P. in C.	4.00	15.36

It was moved and carried that the next Quarterly meeting be held at Tabernacle church, and on motion the conference adjourned.

W. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. S. Dogget, P. E.

May 8, 1858

Minutes of the 2nd Quarterly conference for York circuit at
Tabernacle church May 8th, 1858.

Present: James E. Joiner, P. in C.; Cyrus B. James, L. E. & S.
John W. Shield, L. D.; Hind Holloway, E. & C. L.; in C.
Cary James, E. & C. L.; George W. Trimyer, L. E.;
Whittington Crockett S; John R. Chandler, S. & C. L.;
Thomas Emory, S.; John Montgomery, C. L.; Crockett, S.;
Thomas Freeman, C. L.; John F. White, C. L.;

Cyrus B. James was nominated & elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children
been faithfully attended to? Ans. Owing to the inclemency of the
weather there has been no school opened yet.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before the conference?
On motion Cary James had his licence renewed.

The Camp meeting committee report favorable for a camp meeting,
provided a sufficient number of tents can be obtained, and recommend that
some day between the 1st & 10th of August the most convenient time.

Ques. 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?
Ans. At the Camp ground, and if no camp meeting, to be held at Providence
church & then the meeting adjourned.

Cyrus B. James, Secty. James E. Joiner, P. in C.

At a meeting of the Stewards the following sums of money was
received to meet the expenses of the circuit:

From Tabernacle	\$21.75	
" Providence	2.75	
" Zion	<u>12.00</u>	\$36.50

Disposed of as follows, to wit:

Paid P. in C. Quarterage	23.25	
" " Public collection	<u>13.25</u>	36.50

On motion the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. G. Duggett, P. R.

Aug. 17, 1858

At the 3rd Quarterly conference held for York circuit on the Camp ground in York county Aug. 17, 1858,

Present: D. S. Doggett, P.E.; James E. Joiner, P. in C.; Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; Geo. W. Trinyer, L. E.; Cary James, E. & C. L.; Wm. A. Nottingham, E. & C. L.; Whittington Crockett, S.; Peter Shield, S. & C. L.; Thos. C. Amory, S.; John R. Chandler, S. & C. L.; Arthur B. White, S. & C. L.; John Montgomery, C. L.; Edward Hopkins, C. L.; Alex Weston C. L.; Thomas Freeman, C. L.; John F. White, C.L.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Brothers Cyrus B. James & George W. Trinyer, Local Elders, passed their examination of character, & Bro. John W. Shield, L. D. passed an examination of character. Wm. H. Mitchell passed an examination of character as L. P., and on motion his liscence was renewed. Bros. Cary James, Hind Holloway, Wm. A. Nottingham, Exhorters, passed an examination of character and their liscences were renewed.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. They have, as far as is practicable.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Ans. Tabernacle was chosen the place for holding the fourth Quarterly meeting.

Ans. The Stewards made the following reports:

Moneys received from Tabernacle	\$ 35.00
" " Providence	25.52
" " Zion	14.37
	\$ 74.89

Disbursed as follows:

To Bro. Doggett	25.00
" " Joiner	49.89
" " " Public collection	74.89
	4.97
	\$ 79.86

On motion the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. G. Doggett, P. E.

Nov. 13, 1858

Minutes of the fourth Quarterly Conference held at Tabernacle for York circuit Nov. 13, 1858.

Presents: D. S. Doggett, P. E.; James E. Joiner, P. in C. Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; Cary James, Hind Holloway & Wm. A. Nottingham, E. and C. L.; Whittington Crockett, Peter Shield, Thos. Amory, Arthur B. White, John R. Chandler, Stewards; John Montgomery, Edward Hopkins, John F. White, Thos. Freeman, Class Leaders.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The preacher in charge offered the following report. Report of Sabbath Schools on York circuit; 3 schools, 124 children; volumes in library 260. Money raised for Sunday School books \$20.62½. Schools prosperous in the main.

Ques. 4. What other business shall come before this conference? Ans. 1. The Preacher reported 38 persons received on Probation and 1 by certificate during the present quarter.

Ans. 2. The Preacher made a general statement of the condition of the circuit.

Ans. 3. There was no report by the trustees. On motion it was resolved that the existing trustees of the several houses of worship on this circuit call a meeting as soon as practicable to fill vacancies & to keep a record of their proceedings.

Ans. 4. The following persons were elected stewards for the ensuing year. Whittington Crockett, Peter Shield, Wm. A. Nottingham, John R. Chandler, Cyrus B. James, John Montgomery, Thos. Amory; Cyrus B. James was elected recording steward for the coming year. William Nottingham was elected District Steward and Peter Shield his alternate. On motion Providence is the place for the next Quarterly conference.

The Stewards made the following reports:

Moneys Rec'd from Zion	\$89.50
" " Providence	20.25
" " Tabernacle	50.00
	<u>159.75</u>

Feb. 23, 1892

At an adjourned (1) meeting of the first Quarterly conference,
held at [illegible] [illegible] Feb. 23, 1892, Present:

Disbursed as follows:

Paid to Bro. Doggett, P. E.	45.13
" " Bro. Joiner, P. in C.	114.65
	<u>159.78</u>

which was adopted & the conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, Pres.

3. How the rules respecting the instruction of children
been faithfully observed? Ans. The Francher in charge presented the follow-

Paid Bro. Joiner at the thr@first Quarters 95.34
at the fourth " 114.65
Public collection at Tabernacle 30.35
From Bro. Robert Dawson 10.25
\$ 250.59

in defense of discontaining Sabbath Schools during the winter season,
indeed the multiplicity of people crowded into neighborhoods & numerous
quantity of children growing out of this fact call loudly for Sabbath
Schools to be continued during the entire year, because unless children be
employed usefully on the Sabbath they will be engaged in unlawful & wicked
& unlawful employments, especially when they are so numerous. I would
therefore suggest that we as a Quarterly Conference enter into a resolution
to continue our Sabbath Schools immediately, say on the first Sabbath in
the month of March and that hereafter on whenever to continue them during
the winter. This I insist upon because during this you have nothing but
the weather to interfere with you whereas during the summer months both the
hot weather and the protracted meetings to contend against. All of which
I respectfully submit.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Francher in
charge.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this Conference?
Ans. 1. The District Stewards made the following reports

To Bro. D. S. Doggett	\$77.50
Conference collection	35.00
Parsonage Furniture to Bro. [illegible]	24.00

It moved & carried the parsonage furniture money be left to be raised by
said Elder in any way that may suit him.

Ans. 2. The stewards reported the following amounts to be
raised this year for the Francher in Charge \$770.00
" " Presiding Elder 27.50
\$797.50

Feb. 23, 1859

At an adjourned (?) meeting of the first Quarterly conference, held at Providence church for York circuit Feb. 23, 1859, Present:

Wm. A. Robinson, P. in C.; Cyrus B. James, L. E.
George W. Trimyer, L. E.; Whittington Crockett, S.;
John R. Chandler, S. & L.; Wm. A. Nottingham, E. & C. L.;
Thos. J. Crockett, C. L.

To Elders

" Providence

" Tabernacle

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected steward (secy?).

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge presented the following report which was adopted. I am sorry that facts constrain me to report Brethren, that there are no Sabbath Schools in operation on the circuit; whereas in my opinion there should be three in successful operation all through the entire year. The dense population of this county obviates all the difficulties which sparsely populated places might plead in defense of discontinuing Sabbath Schools during the winter season, indeed the multiplicity of people crowded into neighborhoods & numerous quantity of children growing out of this fact call loudly for Sabbath Schools to be continued during the entire year, because unless children be employed usefully on the Sabbath they will be engaged in unlawful & wicked & unlawful employments, especially when they are so numerous. I would therefore suggest that we as a Quarterly Conference enter into a resolution to commence our Sabbath Schools immediately, say on the first Sabbath in the month of March and that henceforth we endeavor to continue them during the winter. This I insist upon because during this you have nothing but the weather to interfere with you whereas during the summer months both the hot weather and the protracted meetings to contend against. All of which I respectfully submit.

Wm. A. Robinson, Preacher in charge.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this Conference?

Ans. 1. The District Stewards made the following reports:

To Dr. D. S. Doggett	\$77.50
Conference collection	35.00
Parsonage Furniture to Dr. Dt.	24.00

It moved & carried the parsonage furniture money be left to be raised by said Elder in any way that may suit him.

Ans. 2. The stewards reported the following amounts to be raised this year for the Preacher in Charge

" " Presiding Elder	\$590.00
	77.50
	<hr/> 667.50

They also report it was moved and carried that the stewards report be adopted.

That the above amount of \$667.50 be disbursed (apportioned?) as follows:

To Zion	222.50	Received of the above:	
" Providence	222.50	From Providence	24.49
" Tabernacle	222.50	Paid Bro. Robinson	20.00
	667.50	" Bro. Doggett	4.49
			24.49

Question 5. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?

Ans. At Zion and on motion the conference adjourned.

children been faithfully attended to? They have to some extent & here-upon the Preacher in charge presented the following report:

The Preacher in Charge reports Wm. A. Robinson, R. in Charge. circuit as having supervised operations both of which in his judgment are manifestly neglected by Parents & by the members of the church generally. He thinks that neither of the schools has had more than 1 dozen children. Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty. time, whereas in his judgment there ought to be from 40 to 60 children in attendance at each Sabbath School every Sabbath morning. This doubtless would be a fact if parents & brethren would give the schools that attention which they demand. He is aware that the weather has been unpleasant & the season unfavorable for Sabbath School operations and he hopes that as soon as these causes are removed brethren may manifest more interest in behalf of the schools & that therefore they may become more flourishing. Owing to some local causes the school at Tabernacle has not as yet been organized, he trusts these hindrances will soon be removed & then the school will commence & he hopes it may do well, all of which he respectfully submits.

Wm. A. Robinson.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference. Ans. 1. The Preacher reports 4 members rec'd in church by certificate, 9 on probation, & 2 colored persons expelled since conference. Ans. 2. The Preacher in charge reports the state of religion in the circuit as improving. Ans. 3. The stewards report the following sums of money from the circuit during the last Quarter, disbursed as follows:

Rec'd from Zion	\$ 44.25	Paid Bro. P. M.	35.00
" Providence	12.25	" Bro. P. in C.	43.75
" Tabernacle	94.75	" Bro. Doggett	58.75

On motion the above report was adopted.

Ans. Tabernacle was selected as the place for the 3rd Quarterly meeting, & on motion the conference adjourned.

Cyrus S. Jones, Secty.

B. S. Doggett, Pres.

April 23, 1859

Minutes of the 2nd Quarterly Conference for York circuit held at Zion Church April the 23rd 1859.

Present: Davis S. Doggett, P. E.; Wm. A. Robinson, P. C.; Cyrus B. James, L. E. & R. S.; Peter Shield, C. L. & S.; Cary James, Exhorter & C. L.; Cyrus W. James, C. L.; Whittington Crockett, St.

On motion Cyrus B. James was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " " None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully attended to? They have to some extent & here-upon the Preacher in charge presented the following report:

The Preacher in Charge reports two Sabbath Schools on the circuit as having commenced operations both of which in his judgment are manifestly neglected by Parents & by the members of the church generally. He thinks that neither of the schools has had more than 1 dozen children in attendance at any one time, whereas in his judgment there ought to be from 40 to 60 children in attendance at each Sabbath School every Sabbath morning; this doubtless would be a fact if parents & Brethren would give the schools that attention which they demand. He is aware that the weather has been inclement & the season unfavorable for Sabbath Schools operations and he hopes that as soon as these causes are removed Brethren may manifest more interest in behalf of the schools & that therefore they may become more flourishing. Owing to some local causes the school at Tabernacle has not as yet been organized, he trusts these hindrances will soon be removed & then the school will commence & he hopes it may do well, all of which he respectfully submits.

Wm. A. Robinson.

Question 4. What other business is to come before this conference. Ans. 1. The Preacher reports 4 members rec'd in church by certificate, 3 on probation, & 2 colored persons expelled since conference. Ans. 2. The Preacher in charge reports the state of religion on the circuit as improving. Ans. 3. The stewards report the following sums of money from the circuit during the last Quarter, Disbursed as follows:

Rec'd from Zion	\$ 46.25	Paid the P. E.	\$15.00
" " Providence	12.50	" " P. in C.	43.75
	58.75		58.75

On motion the above report was adopted.

Ans. Tabernacle was selected as the place for the 3rd Quarterly meeting, & on motion the conference adjourned.

Cyrus B. James, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, Pres.

July 23, 1859

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly conference for York circuit held at Tabernacle church July 23, 1859. The church during the season. The Preacher also reports the religious condition of the circuit.

Present: D. S. Doggett, P. E.; Wm. A. Robinson, A. E.; Cyrus B. James and George W. Trimyer, L. E.; Hind Holloway, Extr; Peter Shield, Whittington Crockett; John R. Chandler, Thos. Amory, John Montgomery, Stewards; Alexander Weston, Edward Hopkins and John F. White, Class Leaders. George W. Trimyer was chosen secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints; Ans. Cyrus B. James & George W. Trimyer passed an approved examination of character as Local Elder;; John W. Shield passed an approved examination of character as L. D.; William H. Mitchell also passed an approved examination of character as local preacher & on motion his liscence was renewed. Bros. Hind Holloway & Cary James passed an approved examination of character as Exhorters & on motion their liscence was renewed. On motion the character of Bro. William A. Nottingham passed as an Exhorter, but the renewal of his liscence was laid over until the next Quarterly conference he being absent.

Ques. 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge presented the following report:

There are three Sabbath Schools in operation on the circuit & they are all doing good in their neighborhoods. The Preacher thinks he can venture to say that the Sabbath school interest is spreading among the people; in this he rejoices & hopes it may continue to spread until the whole lump be leavened. The superintendents of these schools are untiring in their efforts to do the church good in this department of her interests. Bro. Giddings at Zion is doing well under the circumstances. The affliction of his family & other obstacles hinder him, yet the school which he superintends is growing in interest. Bro. Arthur B. White, the superintendent at Providence deserves high commendations. The school under his supervision is gaining in numbers, gaining knowledge & gaining piety. The school at Tabernacle under the superintendence of Bro. John F. White excels the others. It is much larger than both the other schools, because of the interest the people take in it; the schools at Zion and Providence are both very deficient in Books. The library at Tabernacle has recently been recruited with a lot of books which cost \$3.50. The above report is respectfully submitted to the Brethren by the Pastor in charge.

Wm. A. Robinson

Oct. 13, 1899

At the 14th Quarterly meeting conference for York circuit held
Ques. 4. What other business shall come before this conference?
The preacher in charge reports 6 by certificate & 4 by probation received during the past quarter and 2 expelled from the church during the same time. The Preacher also reports the Religious condition of the circuit encouraging.

On motion Whittington Crockett, John R. Chandler, Edward Hopkins, Thos. Amory and Peter Sheild were appointed a committee to enquire into the expediency of procuring a Parsonage for this circuit & report to the next Quarterly conference. The P. E. reported that \$35 were assessed to York circuit for conference collection & \$24 be assessed for District Parsonage furniture. The stewards report as follows:

Rec'd from Zion	\$12.10	Disbursed as follows:	
" " Tabernacle	112.25	132.35	paid Bro. Robinson
" " Providence	13.50	10.50	" Bro. Doggett
	142.85	142.85	

Providence was selected as the place for holding the next Quarterly conference.

I am sorry to be compelled to report that the Sabbath School census on this circuit is fast depreciating. The D. S. Doggett, P. E. and the 2 others will soon discontinue operations. The cause of this fluctuation with regard to this vital interest of the church is more attributable to custom than to any insurmountable obstacle. In my judgment Sabbath Schools flourish in winter as well as in summer if brethren would allow themselves to feel as much interested in them as the census demands at their hands. I hope that the religion of the Savior will induce them to attend to these nurseries of the church & thus transmit Methodism to descending generations.
Respectfully submitted,
Wm. A. Robinson, P. in C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
The preacher in charge reports 65 persons received on probation, one by certificate and none excluded during the present quarter & further reports that the condition of the church is encouraging. On motion Geo. A. Nottingham's license was renewed. On motion the present committee on the parsonage was discharged after which, on motion, a new committee on Parsonage was appointed consisting of the following members: George W. Trimmer, Peter Sheild, Edward Hopkins & John R. Chandler to report to the next Quarterly conference. The President then called for the trustees reports. There was no report from Tabernacle. Zion & Providence reports that their respective boards are full & satisfied by the judges of the circuit court.

The next call was for the stewards' report. The stewards made the following reports

Oct. 13, 1859

At the 4th Quarterly meeting conference for York circuit held at Providence church Oct. 13, 1859.

Presents: D. S. Doggett, P. E.; Wm. A. Robinson, P. in C.; Cyrus B. James, L. E. & S.; George W. Triayer, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; Wm. H. Mitchell, L. P.; Cary James, Extr.; Wm. A. Nottingham, Extr. S. & L.; John R. Chandler, S. & L.; Whittington Crockett, S.; Arthur B. White, L.; John P. White, L.; Alex Weston, L.; Cyrus W. James, L.

On motion William A. Nottingham was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. No complaints.

" 2. " " " appeals? " No appeals.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. So far as the Preacher in charge is concerned, they have, & also in respect to some of the members of the church, & the Preacher in charge also presented the following Sabbath School report. (See report).

I am sorry to be compelled to report that the Sabbath School cause on this circuit is fast depreciating. The school at Zion has closed & the 2 others will soon discontinue operations. The cause of this fluctuation with regard to this vital interest of the church is more attributable to custom than to any insurmountable obstacle. In my judgment Sabbath Schools should be kept up at each church on the circuit throughout most of the entire year. The population is so dense, children so numerous & the distance to church in each neighborhood so trifling that these schools could flourish in winter as well as in summer if brethren would allow themselves to feel as much interested in them as the cause demands at their hands. I hope that the religion of the Savior will induce them to attend to these nurseries of the church & thus transmit Methodism to descending generations.

Respectfully submitted,

Wm. A. Robinson, P. in C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference? The preacher in charge reports 65 persons received on probation, one by certificate and none excluded during the present quarter & further reports that the condition of the church is encouraging. On motion Wm. A. Nottingham's license was renewed. On motion the present committee on the parsonage was discharged after which, on motion, a new committee on Parsonage was appointed consisting of the following members: George W. Triayer, Peter Shield, Edward Hopkins & John R. Chandler to report to the next Quarterly conference. The President then called for the trustees reports. There was no report from Tabernacle. Zion & Providence reports that their respective boards are full & satisfied by the Judge of the circuit court.

The next call was for the stewards' report. The stewards made the following report:

Jan. 25, 1860

From Zion	\$ 22.50	and was disbursed as follows:	
Providence	35.25	To D. S. Doggett	\$10.00
circuit Tabernacle	2.00	To Wm. A. Robinson	49.75
	59.75		59.75

Which, on motion, was adopted. John W. Shield, L. D.

Then in order the following brethren were elected as stewards for the ensuing year: Whittington Crockett, Peter Sheild, John R. Chandler, Wm. A. Nottingham, Thos. Amory, Edward Hopkins, Arthur B. White and Wm. A. Nottingham was elected as recording steward, and also as district steward and John R. Chandler as his alternate. Tabernacle was selected as the place for the next Quarterly conference and on motion the conference adjourned.

Complaints have been made against the Rev. William S. Michael, but not stated; his case will be on Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty. in Charge and reported at the next Quarterly conference.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

Ques. 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. The following is a correct list of moneys received from the different appointments on York circuit for the year ending Nov. 1859.

Ans. From Zion \$106.60
 Providence 169.99
 Tabernacle 202.40
 478.99

Ques. 4. What shall be the collection this year? Ans. On motion resolved that a public collection be taken up by the preacher at the several appointments for that purpose.

Ques. 5. What other business is to come before this conference? Ans. 1. The Preacher in charge reports that he has received none in the church since he has been on the circuit, nor excluded any. Ans. 2. The Preacher in charge also reports that in some respects religion is improving & in others declining. Ans. 3. The Committee on parsonage presented the following report which on motion was adopted. See report.

As the committee on parsonage having had the subject under consideration, Report let that we believe it best for the interest of the circuit, to build a parsonage & recommend that a committee be appointed to take up subscriptions on the circuit for that purpose & report at the next Quarterly conference. All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) George V. Frayer.

On motion the following persons were elected as parsonage committee to wit, Edward Hopkins, John Montgomery, Peter Shield & John R. Chandler.

Ans. 4. The District Stewards made the following apportionment to York circuit as follows:

Jan. 28, 1860

At the first Quarterly conference held at Tabernacle for York circuit Jan. 28, 1860. Presents:

D. S. Doggett, P. E.; Alex M. Hall, P. in C.;
George W. Trinyer, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.;
Hind Holloway, L. E.; Wm. A. Nottingham, L. E. S.;
Peter Shield, L.; Whittington Crockett, S.;
Edward Hopkins, L. Stewards; John Montgomery, John F.
White, Cyrus W. James, C. Leaders.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. Complaints have been made against the Rev. William H. Michel, but not stated; his case will be examined before the Preacher in Charge and reported at the next Quarterly conference.

Ques. 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The preacher in charge having been so short a time on the circuit, is not prepared to make a Sabbath School report. 2nd. On motion, resolved that the Sabbath Schools on this circuit be opened the first Sabbath in April.

Ques. 4. What shall be done for missions this year? Ans. On motion resolved that a public collection be taken up by the preacher at the several appointments for that purpose.

Ques. 5. What other business is to come before this conference? Ans. 1. The Preacher in charge reports that he has received none in the church since he has been on the circuit, nor excluded any. Ans. 2. The Preacher in charge also reports that in some respects religion is improving & in others declining. Ans. 3. The Committee on parsonage presented the following report which on motion was adopted. See report.

We the committee on Parsonage having had the subject under consideration, Report 1st that we believe it best for the interest of the circuit, to build a parsonage & recommend that a committee be appointed to take up subscriptions on the circuit for that purpose & report at the next Quarterly conference. All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) George W. Trinyer.

On motion the following persons were elected as parsonage committee to wit, Edward Hopkins, John Montgomery, Peter Shield & John R. Chandler.

Ans. 4. The District Stewards made the following apportionment to York circuit as follows:

April 23, 1860

To D. S. Doggett \$110.00

Apr. 21, 1860

For Conference
collection 65.00 \$175.00

The Circuit Stewards reported that the whole expense for the year 1860 is as follows:

For Preacher in charge for salary	\$150.00
" Preacher's wife " dt.	150.00
" Preacher's child	25.00
" " traveling expenses	42.00
" " servant hire	36.00
" " Board per month \$25	300.00
" Amt. assessed for D. S. Doggett	110.00
	<u>813.00</u>

And they proceeded to apportion the above as follows:

To Zion	\$271.00	And the conference collection to be raised
" Providence	271.00	by the Preacher in charge in any way that
" Tabernacle	271.00	he may deem best.
	<u>813.00</u>	

The Stewards further reported the money received up to & at the first Quarterly meeting as follows:

From Zion	6.00	& paid D. S. Doggett	\$10.00 and
Providence	4.38	A. M. Hall	30.24
Tabernacle	13.00		
	<u>23.38</u>		
Public			
Collection	17.86		
	<u>41.24</u>		

And paid D. S. Doggett 10.00 & A. H. Hall 30.24.

On motion the Rev. Geo. W. Trimyer was elected from the Conference a delegate to the Sabbath School convention of the Va. Conference to be held in Richmond the 3rd Wed. in May & Bro. Peter Shield his alternate.

Ques. 6. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting Conference be held & on motion Zion was selected as the place for the next Quarterly meeting Conference & on motion the Conference adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

And it was disbursed as follows:

To D. S. Doggett	10.00	
To A. H. Hall	30.24	40.24

April 20, 1860

On motion Providence was chosen as the place for the next quarterly meeting & on motion the conference adjourned.

At the 2nd Quarterly Conference for York circuit held at Zion Ap. 21, 1860. Present:

D. S. Doggett, P. E.; A. M. Hall, P. in C.; Cyrus B. James, L.E. George W. Traylor, L.E.; J. W. Shield, L.D.; Cary James, Ex. & L. Wm. A. Nottingham, Ex. S. & L.; John R. Chandler, Peter Shield, A. B. White, S. & L.; Whittington Crockett, S., Alex. Western, John P. White, John Montgomery, Leaders.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? " None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge offered the following report in Ans. to Ques. 3. We have commenced Sabbath School operations at all of the churches on the circuit with the hope of good success. Two of the schools seem to be in a more prosperous condition than the remaining one. All of the schools have at this time very defective libraries and especially at Providence. We hope before the end of the year to command means sufficient to replenish the schools with suitable books. The officers & teachers seem to feel an average interest in the schools & scholars. I beg leave to state further that the condition of the circuit have prevented me from preaching especially to the children though I contemplate doing so very soon. We have been able to afford a limited degree of instruction to some of them at their homes. The recent organization of the schools prevents us from reporting the number of teachers and children. Praying that the great Head of the church may bless us in this department of the church, respectfully & affectionately submits the above to the conference for adoption.

April 21, 1860

A. M. Hall, P. C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?

1st. The Preacher in charge reports that three have been removed by certificate, & 2 received, one by certificate & one on probation.

2nd. He also reports that the state of religion on the circuit is at a low ebb, but in some respects there is a change for the better.

3rd. The committee on the Parsonage reported in part & on motion was continued until the next quarterly conference.

4th. The stewards made the following reports:

Received from Zion	\$ 35.50	
Providence	34.75	
Tabernacle	5.00	
Public collection	<u>7.25</u>	\$82.50

And it was disbursed as follows:

To D. S. Doggett	19.50	
To A. M. Hall	<u>63.00</u>	82.50

July 13, 1890
5th. On motion Providence was chosen as the place for the next quarterly meeting & on motion the conference adjourned.

At the 3rd Quarterly Conference held at Providence for York Circuit July 13, 1890. Presents

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

D. S. Doggett, P. E., Alex. Mitchell, P. E.

C. S. James & George W. Tringer, S. E.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Thos. Avery, Steward; Peter Shield, Ed. Haykins, J. R.

Chandler & M. B. White S. E., Alex. Norton L.

On motion George W. Tringer was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Let. on motion C. S. James & George W. Tringer passed an approved examination of character as L. E., John W. Shield passed an approved examination of character as L. E.; and on that motion Rev. George W. Tringer was permitted to withdraw charges alleged by him against Wm. A. Nottingham at the last quarterly conference therefore that being done, and motion his character passed but the conference refused to renew his license as L. E. On motion A. Eves, Miss Holloway, Cery James & Wm. A. Nottingham passed an examination of character approved & those licenses renewed as Elders.

Ques. 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Prescher in charge presented the following report. The three Sabbath schools on the circuit are all in a prosperous condition & doing much good. The officers & teachers come to take an active part & manifests a commendable zeal. The children make a rapid progress as could be expected, & show marks of religious instruction all of which is respectfully submitted.

July 13, 1890

A. M. Hall

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference? Ans. Let. The Prescher in charge reports that he has received six members into full connection since the last quarterly conference & that there are no decided revival influences on the circuit. Ans. 3rd. The Committee on Finance is not prepared to report & an action is discontinued. Ans. 4th. On motion Tabernacle is selected as the place for holding the next quarterly conference.

The following report of money received:

The following report of money received:

From Zion	11.00	and was disbursed as follows:
Providence	26.67	To D. S. Doggett
Tabernacle	33.17	" A. M. Hall, P. E.
	73.84	
Public collection	7.34	
	81.18	

Geo. W. Tringer, Sec.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

July 18, 1860

At the 3rd Quarterly Conference held at Providence for York circuit July 18, 1860. Presents

D. S. Doggett, P. E.; Alex. M. Hall, P. C.
C. B. James & George W. Trimyer, L. E.;
Wm. A. Nottingham, E. S. & L.; Whittington Crockett,
Thos. Amory, Stewards; Peter Shield, Ed. Hopkins, J. R.
Chandler & A. B. White S & L., Alex Weston L.

On motion George W. Trimyer was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

1st. on motion C. B. James & George W. Trimyer passed an approved examination of character as L. E., John W. Shield passed an approved examination of character as L. D.; and on 2nd motion Rev. George W. Trimyer was permitted to withdraw charges alledged by him against Wm. H. Mitchell at the last Quarterly conference therefore that being done, 3rd motion his character passed but the conference refused to renew his lisenice as L. P. On motion 4. Bros. Hind Holloway, Cary James & Wm. A. Nottingham passed an examination of character approved & these lisenice renewed as Exhorters.

Ques. 2. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge presented the following report. The three Sabbath Schools on the circuit are all in a prosperous condition & doing much good. The officers & teachers seem to take an active part & manifests a commendable zeal. The children make a rapid progress as could be expected, & show marks of religious instruction all of which is respectfully submitted,

July 18, 1860

A. M. Hall

Ques. 4. What other business shall York Co. Va. Conference
Ans. 1. The P. C. reports that he has received 23 in full membership, one by certificate.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
Ans. 1st. The Preacher in charge reports that he has received six members into full connection since the last Quarterly conference & 2nd that there are no decided revival influence on the circuit. Ans. 3rd. The Committee on Personage is not prepared to report & on motion is discontinued. Ans. 4th, On motion Tabernacle is selected as the place for holding the next Quarterly conference.

The following report of money received:

From Zion	Providence	11.00	And was disbursed as follows:	56.25
Providence	Tabernacle	26.67	To D. S. Doggett	18.84
Tabernacle		40.50	" A. M. Hall, P in C	67.17
		78.17		86.01
Public collection		7.84		
		86.01		

Geo. W. Trimyer, Sec.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

Oct. 13, 1860

At the 4th Quarterly conference held for York crt. at Tabernacle church Oct. 13, 1860. Presents:

D. S. Doggett, P. E.; A. M. Hall, P. C.
Cyrus B. James & George W. Trimyer, L. E.;
Hind Holloway E. Thos. C. Amory, Peter Shield,
John R. Chandler & E. Hopkins, Stewards. Alex Weston,
John Montgomery & H. J. Southall, C. L.

On motion George W. Trimyer was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? " " & None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed. Ans. 4. The Preacher in C. presented the following report. The instruction of children has been as faithfully attended as could be expected. All 3 of the churches have been blessed with good and efficient schools the greater part of the summer. The schools have been generally, well attended, by the children. (The officers & teachers) have to a great extent manifested a commendable zeal in discharging their duty to the children committed to their care. Our schools have done a good work, perhaps better than on former occasions. I also beg leave to report, thus in my pastoral visitations I have sought to afford them a limited degree of religious instruction. During the year I have dedicated several children to God in Holy Baptism & have always advised parents to use all the means afforded them for bringing up their children in the nurture & admonition of the Lord. All of which is respectfully submitted to the Quarterly Conference Oct. 12, 1860.

A. M. Hall, P. E.
York Co. Va.

Ques. 4. What other business shall come before this conference?

Ans. 1. The P. C. reports that he has received 20 in full membership, one by certificate, & expelled one during the present quarter. Ans. 2. The P. C. also reports that in his judgment with many individual exceptions religion on this circuit is declining. Ans. 3. The trustees not being ready to report nevertheless made the following statements to wit, Tabernacle Church is in good condition out of debt & a full Board of Trustees. Providence is in tolerable good condition, out of debt & full board of trustees. Zion is in bad condition & a full board of trustees. Ans. 4. The stewards made the following financial report:

Money rec'd from Zion	7.00	Nov. 1860	Paid	
Providence	23.50		A.M.H.	56.25
Tabernacle	48.00		"	52.91
	78.50		"	58.25

Feb. 23, 1861

And it was disbursed as follows:

To Rev. D. S. Doggett, P. E.	10.00
" Rev. A. M. Hall, P. C.	63.50
	<u>73.50</u>

Ans. 5. The following persons were elected stewards the ensuing year:

For Tabernacle, Thos. Amory, E. Hopkins,
For Zion, Peter Shield, Whittington Crockett,
For Providence, A. B. White, John R. Chandler and
Wm. A. Nottingham

and Wm. A. Nottingham was elected recording steward & J. R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Peter Shield his alternate. Ans. 6. Zion was chosen as the place for the next Quarterly meeting. The Preacher in charge presented the following report on Sabbath schools. There are 3 schools in this circuit all of which were closed for the winter but preparations are being made for opening them at the earliest practicable time. We are delighted to see the children within the bounds of this circuit for the opening of the schools, the children are ready. In our judgment the quarterly conference should rally, yea, the church should rally at this point & do their duty. We solicit a few remarks from the Presiding Elder upon the duties & obligations of the body who has the supervision of this whole matter, the Quarterly Conference. Also upon the great loss resulting from closing the schools in winter all of which is respectfully submitted.

George W. Trimyer, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

Feb. 23, 1861

B. T. Jace, P. in C.

Ques. 1. What shall be done for missions this year. Ans. On motion resolved that the preacher in charge, Peter Shield & Arthur B. White & Hind Holloway be a committee on missions for the present year.

Ques. 3. What other business is to come before this conference? Ans. 1. The Preacher in charge reports that Sallie Mann has withdrawn from the church within the present quarter; and he also reports that altho there is a sad want of deep piety in general in the church yet there is an increased attention to the means of grace. Ans. 2. The District Stewards made the following appointments to York circuit:

To D. S. Doggett, P. E.	\$90.00
For Conference Collection	73.00

The Circuit Stewards made the following report the expenses of the circuit for the present year:

Feb. 23, 1861

To Preacher in charge 150.00
To At the 1st Quarterly conference held for York circuit at Zion church Feb. 23, 1861. Present: 18.00
To D. S. Doggett, P. E.; B. T. Ames, P. in C. 700.00
Cyrus B. James, L. E. John W. Shield, L. D.
Gary James, Exhorter; Wm. A. Nottingham, E. S.
Whittington Crockett, S. Peter Shield, Arthur B. White,
Stewards; Alex. Weston, John F. White & Cyrus W. James, Leaders.
To On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected secy. 700.00

And they Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? None.

Ques. 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. They have. Ans. 2. The Preacher in charge presented the following report on Sabbath schools. There are 3 schools in this circuit all of which were closed for the winter but preparations are being made for opening them at the earliest practicable period, never to close again we hope. We are delighted to see the anxiety there is among the children within the bounds of this circuit for the opening of the schools, the children are ready. In our judgment the quarterly conference should rally, yea, the church should rally at this point & do their duty. We solicit a few remarks from the Presiding Elder upon the duties & obligations of the body who has the supervision of this whole matter, the Quarterly Conference. Also upon the great loss resulting from closing the schools in winter all of which is respectfully submitted.
Feb. 23, 1861

B. T. Ames, P. in C.

Ques. 4. What shall be done for missions this year. Ans. On motion resolved that the preacher in charge, Peter Shield & Arthur B. White & Hind Holloway be a committee on missions for the present year.

Ques. 5. What other business is to come before this conference?
Ans. 1. The Preacher in charge reports that Sallie Mason has withdrawn from the church within the present quarter; and he also reports that altho there is a sad want of deep piety in general in the church yet there is an increased attention to the means of grace. Ans. 2. The District Stewards made the following apportionments to York circuit:

To D. S. Doggett, P. E. \$90.00
For Conference Collection 70.00

The Circuit Stewards made the following report the expenses of the circuit for the present year:

Nov. 23, 1891

To Preacher in charge	150.00	
To Preacher's wife	150.00	
To Traveling expenses	18.60	
To Family expenses	300.00	
To Presiding Elder	<u>90.00</u>	708.60

And it was assessed as follows: George W. Trigg, L. E.

To Zion	219.33 1/3	
To Providence	219.33 1/3	
To Tabernacle	<u>269.93 1/3</u>	708.60

And they further reported quarterage received:

From Zion	33.00	
" Providence	27.00	
" Tabernacle	5.00	
" Public collection	<u>7.87</u>	72.87

And it was disbursed as follows:

To D. S. Doggett	22.50	
To B. T. Ames	<u>50.37</u>	72.87

On motion the above report was adopted.

Providence is selected as the place for the next quarterly conference, & on motion we adjourned.

The Stewards made the following financial report. The circuit W. A. Nottingham, Secty.

Public collection in	6.56
From Tabernacle	24.35
" Providence	29.33
" Zion	5.00
	<u>65.24</u>
Public collection	6.56
	<u>71.80</u>

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

And was disbursed as follows:

To Rev. D. S. Doggett, P. E.	10.00
To " B. T. Ames, P. E.	<u>61.80</u>

Tabernacle was selected for the place for the next Quarterly meeting.

On motion the conference was adjourned.

W. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

(Zion church Trustees report)

Oct. 30, 1861
May 20, 1861

At the fourth quarterly conference held at Zion for York circuit
 Oct. 30, 1861, Presents

At the second quarterly conference held for York circuit held
 at Providence May 20, 1861, Presents:

Cyrus B. James, L. E. John S. Shield, L. E. Gary James, Ex.
 D. S. Doggett, P. E.; B. P. Ames, P. C. A. Weston, C. L.
 Cyrus B. James, L. E. George W. Trimyer, L. E.
 Wm. A. Nottingham, E. & S. Arthur B. White, John R.
 Chandler, Edward Hopkins, Stewards; John P. White,
 John Montgomery, Leaders.

On motion Wm. A. Nottingham was elected Secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None. of children
 been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge reports that the
 S. School at Providence is in successful operation, the same have been
 discontinued on account of the present troubles.
 2. " " appeals? " None.
 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children
 been faithfully observed? Ans. 1st. They have. Ans. 2. The Preacher in
 charge presented the following Sabbath School report. We have three
 schools on this circuit all of which are in a prosperous condition. There are
 3 superintendents, 28 teachers & 170 scholars. the state of religion on
 May 20th, 1861 B. P. Ames, P. C.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference.
 Ans. The Preacher in charge reports that one person has withdrawn since the
 last Quarter. The Preacher in charge also reports that in his judgment there
 is an improvement in the state of religion on the circuit.

Stewards report.
 Peter Shield, J. R. Chandler, Wm. A. Nottingham, A. B. White, Thos. Henry
 & John Montgomery.

The Stewards made the following financial report. The circuit
 Stewards reported for the present quarter. Money received is \$58.35, and

Public collection is	6.66
From Tabernacle	24.35
" Providence	29.00
" Zion	5.00
Public Collection	58.35
Public collection	6.66
And it was disbursed as follows	65.01

And was disbursed as follows:

To Rev. D. S. Doggett, P. E.	10.00
To " B. P. Ames, P. C.	55.01

Tabernacle was selected for the place for the next Quarterly meet-
 ing.

On motion the conference was adjourned.

Wm. A. Nottingham, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

(Zion church Trustees report)

Oct. 30, 1861

At the fourth Quarterly conference held at Zion for York circuit
Oct. 30, 1861, Present:

D. S. Doggett, P. E.; George W. Trimyer, P. in C.
Cyrus B. James, L. E.; John W. Shield, L. D.; Cary James, Ex.
Whittington Crockett, Peter Shield, S. & L. A. Weston, C. L.

On motion George W. Trimyer was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " appeals? Ans. None.

" 3. Have the rules respecting the instruction of children been faithfully observed? Ans. The Preacher in charge reports that the S. School at Providence is in successful operation, the others have been discontinued on account of the present troubles.

Ques. 4. What other business is to come before this conference?
Ans. 1st. The Preacher in C. reports that he has admitted none into the church & excluded none during the present Quarter. Two have died. Ans.
2nd. The P. C. also reports that in his judgment the state of religion on the circuit is rather declining owing principally to the present war.
Ans. 3rd. The trustees of Zion beg leave to report that their church is out of debt but in bad condition. The trustees of Providence beg leave to report that their church is out of debt & in good condition. No trustees from Tabernacle, hence no report. Ans. 4th. The following persons were elected stewards for the ensuing year, Whittington Crockett, Peter Shield, J. R. Chandler, Wm. A. Nottingham, A. B. White, Thos. Amory & John Montgomery. Wm. A. Nottingham was elected recording steward, Peter Shield as district steward & A. B. White his alternate. Tabernacle was appointed as the place for the next Quarterly conference. Ans. 5. The stewards presented the following report of moneys rec'd:

From Zion	12.25	
" Providence	18.00	
Tabernacle	-	
Public Collection	8.50	\$38.75

And it was disbursed as follows:

To D. S. Doggett	38.75
	12.50
Paid in all to D. S.	51.25
Doggett this Quarter	

George W. Trimyer, Secty.

D. S. Doggett, P. E.

Sent to P. E. afterwards by letter	12.50
Conference collection	4.50
	17.00

March 17, 1866

From Oct. 30, 1861

To March 17, 1866

There is no record. At the close of the minutes for Oct. 30, 1861, there is a blank page, and then on the following page the record for 1866 begins. It is likely that there were no regular conferences held during these war years.

Alm. Weston

Robert W. Crockett

John F. White

Class leaders

Bros. Edward Hopkins

Thos. C. Avery

John R. Chandler

Whittington Crockett

Stewards

Ques. 1st. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2nd. Are there any applications for license to preach or exhort? Ans. None.

Ques. 3rd. How have our rules respecting the instruction of children been observed?

Ans. Attention has been given the children. No S. S. reports.

4th Ques. Are there any unfinished business? Ans. None.

5th Ques. Are there any new business to come before the conference? Ans. There is.

1st. The election of stewards. Ques. Brothers who will you have for your stewards? Ans. Bros. Edward Hopkins, Thos. C. Avery, T. Moore, John R. Chandler, Thos. B. Higgins, Whittington Crockett and Samuel B. Ironmager, were elected.

2nd. Resolved towards building a church for the Zion congregation.

On motion of Bro. John R. Chandler, there was a committee of five appointed to take measures towards building a church for the Zion and Providence churches on the stage road, near Geolie Ferry, consisting of the following brethren, viz. John R. Chandler, Thos. B. Higgins, John R. Milner, Frederick Crockett and John F. White.

March 17, 1866

On motion of Bro. Whittington Crockett, there was a committee of (5) five appointed from Zion, viz. Bros. Gary W. Crockett, Cyrus W. Jones, S. The first Quarterly conference for York circuit Virginia conference M. E. church, South, met at the Tabernacle church, York Co. Va. March 17, 1866. The Quarterly conference was called to order by the Rev. R. N. Crooks, "E in C." & proceeded to business. In the absence of the P. E. Bro. Crooks "E in C" took the chair. Prayer by Bro. Whittington Crockett.

Who are members present? Ans. viz.

Rev. R. N. Crooks, E. C.	\$1.50.00
Rev. John W. Shield, L. D.	2.50.00
John T. Montgomery	25.00
William Page	traveling
Alex. Weston	Class leaders
Robert W. Crockett	25.00
John F. White	23.00.00

P. E. Bro. Crooks "E in C" has been provided for, among the membership.

Bros. Edward Hopkins)	
Thos. C. Amory	Stewards
John R. Chandler	
Whittington Crockett)	

Ques. 1st. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2nd. Are there any applications for liscence to preach or exhort? Ans. None.

Ques. 3rd. How have our rules respecting the instruction of children been observed?

Ans. Attention has been given the children. No S. S. report.

4th Ques. Are there any unfinished business? Ans. None.

5th Ques. Are there any new business to come before the conference? Ans. There is.

1st. The election of stewards. Ques. Brethren who will you have for your stewards? Ans. Bros. Edward Hopkins, Thos. C. Amory, Levi T. Moore, John R. Chandler, Thos. D. Hudgins, Whittington Crockett and Samuel D. Ironmonger, were elected.

2nd. Measures towards building a church for the Zion congregation.

On motion of Bro. John R. Chandler, there was a committee of (5) five appointed to take measures towards building a church for the Zion and Providence churches on the stage road, near Cockle Town; consisting of the following Brethren, viz. John R. Chandler, Thos. D. Hudgins, John R. Dillard, Frederick Crockett and John F. White.

June 25, 1896

On motion of Bro. Whittington Crockett, there was a committee of (5) five appointed from Zion, viz. Bros. Cary W. Crockett, Cyrus W. James, S. D. Ironmonger, John F. White & Fred P. Crockett to take measures towards building a church in Crab Neck, provided the first committee fail in erecting the church specified in first resolution.

3rd. The report of the stewards.

We the stewards of York circuit report that the claims of the Preacher are:

Edward H. Jones	1st. Preachers claim for self	\$150.00	
Thos. C. Avery	" " " wife	150.00	
John R. Chandler	" " " child	25.00	
Thos. W. Perkins	" " " traveling		
Whittington Crockett	expenses	15.00	\$340.00

P. E. claims unknown. Our Preacher's board is provided for, among the membership.

2nd. That the foregoing claims are divided between the churches as follows, viz.

Tabernacle church	140.00	
Providence	100.00	
Zion	100.00	340.00

(The P. E. claims to be divided in the same ratio.)

Ques. 4. What is collected for the support of the ministers & how appropriated?

Ans. Providence church	21.25	
Tabernacle	16.60	
Zion	7.50	\$45.35

On motion this amount was paid over to the E. in C.

Ques. 5. Who will you have for your Recording steward? Ans. Bro. John R. Chandler was elected.

Ques. 6. Where will you have your next Quarterly meetings? Ans. Providence was chosen.

On motion the Quarterly conference adjourned.

John R. Chandler, Secty.

Robert N. Crooks, E. C.

June 23, 1866

At the Second Quarterly Conference, for York circuit held at the Providence church, June 23rd, 1866.

Members Presents

Rev. Leo Rosser D. D. P. E.

" E. N. Crooks, P. C.

" J. W. Shield, L. D.

Cary James, Exor.

Edward Hopkins	} Stewards	John Montgomery	} Class Leaders
Thos. C. Amory		A. Weston	
John R. Chandler		Robt. W. Crockett	
Thos. D. Budgins		John F. White	
Whittington Crockett		Cyrus W. James &	
Sam. D. Ironmonger		Fred P. Crockett	

Wm. H. White, S. S. Supt.

John R. Chandler was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of the S. Schools, & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans.

Tabernacle S. School, amount collected \$10.75

No. of officers 4

" " teachers 14

Average no. of scholars 70

Library books of all kinds 115

Providence S. School, amount collected 3.30

No. of officers 4

" " teachers 9

Children's Friend 10

Average No. of scholars 50

Library books of all kinds 160

Zion S. School, amount collected 8.00

No. of officers 4

" " teachers 8

Average no. of scholars 50

Library books of all kinds 70

Children's Friend 26

Nov. 5, 1886

Ques. 3rd. Are there any recommendations to exhort? Ans. Bro. Edward Hopkins was recommended & licensed to exhort.

The 3rd Qr. Conference for York circuit met at Tabernacle Church for Ques. 4th. What is the general state of the church? Ans. No. of membership ———. No. Rec'd in church 80. No. of Baptised adults 9. No. baptised children 24. Called & the following brethren answered to their names:

Ques. 5th. What has been collected for the support of the preachers & how applied?

Ans. Tabernacle church	35.30	Which was applied as follows:	
Cary Zion, Ex. & C. L.	26.45	Rev. Leo Rosser P. E.	15.00
Edward Providence " C. L.	25.80	Traveling expense	1.00
John Fox Hill, C. L. & St.	20.75	Rev. R. N. Crooks	92.60
Robt. W. Crockett, Total	108.60	John Montgomery, C. L.	108.60
Thos. B. Higgins, St.		Levi P. Moore, St.	

The report from the district meeting was as follows:

Presiding Elders claim for York circuit	\$30.00
Bishop's " " " " " " " "	6.00

Ques. 6. Where shall the next Qr. meeting be held? Ans. At Tabernacle church.

Are there any report of the no. & state of the Sch. Schools & On motion the Qr. conference then adjourned. 12 officers; 31 members; 375 scholars; 360 vols. in library; \$15.25 for S. School purposes; Children's Friend 67.

Ques. 7. Is there any report on general state of the church? Ans. About 100 have professed religion, 47 have been Baptised 21 adults & 21 children. Leo Rosser, P. E. church.

John R. Chandler, Secty. has been collected for the preachers & how applied?

Ans. Tabernacle church	28.00	which was paid to
Providence "	20.30	R. N. Crooks, P. E.
Zion "	10.25	
Fox Hill "	17.50	
Total	76.05	

Ques. 8th. Are there any miscellaneous business? Ans. There is. 1st. On motion there was a committee of five appointed to take into consideration the enlargement of Providence church house, consisting of the following brethren, viz. Thos. B. Higgins, Wm. H. White, Alex. Weston, Nathaniel Topping & John R. Chandler. 2nd. On motion Bros. John W. Shield & William Montgomery were added to the committee to erect Zion church house.

Question 6. Where shall the next Qr. conference be held? Ans. Providence church was chosen.

On motion the Qr. conference adjourned with the Benediction by the P. E.

John R. Chandler, Secty.

R. N. Crooks, P. E.

Sept. 8, 1866

The 3rd Qr. Conference for York circuit met at Tabernacle Church York Co. Va. Sept. 8, 1866. In the absence of P. E., R. N. Crooks, P. in C. called the Quarterly conference to order & proceeded to business. The roll was called & the following brethren answered to their names:

John W. Shield, L. D.	Fred P. Crockett, C. L.
Cary James, Ex. & C. L.	Wm. H. White, S. S. Supt.
Edward Hopkins, Ex. & C. L. & St.	Parker Topping, C. L.
John R. Chandler, C. L. & St.	Thos. C. Amory, St.
Robt. W. Crockett, C. L.	John Montgomery, C. L.
Thos. D. Hudgins, St.	Levi P. Moore, St.
Whittington Crockett, St.	Willis Wilson, C. L.
Thos. Mason, Church Secretary	

Bro. John R. Chandler was chosen secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2. Are there any report of the no. & state of the Sab. Schools & Pastoral instruction of children? Ans. Three S. Schools; 12 officers; 31 teachers; 170 scholars; 360 vols. in library; \$16.25 for S. School purposes; Children's Friend 67.

Ques. 3. Is there any report on general state of the church? Ans. About 100 have professed religion, 87 have been rec'd in the church. Baptised 31 adults & 21 children.

Ques. 4. What has been collected for the preachers & how applied?

Ans. Tabernacle church	28.40	which was paid to
Providence "	20.50	R. N. Crooks, P. C.
Zion "	10.25	
Fox Hill "	17.64	
	76.79	

Ques. 5th. Are there any miscellaneous business? Ans. There is. 1st. On motion there was a committee of five appointed to take into consideration the enlargement of Providence church house, consisting of the following brethren, viz. Thos. D. Hudgins, Wm. H. White, Alex Weston, Nathaniel Topping & John R. Chandler. 2nd. On motion Bros. John W. Shield & William Montgomery were added to the committee to erect Zion church house.

Question 6. Where shall the next Qr. conference be held? Ans. Providence church was chosen.

On motion the Qr. conference adjourned with the Benediction by the P. C.

John R. Chandler, Secty.

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Nov. 10, 1866

The Fourth Quarterly Conference for York circuit met at Zion church Nov. 10, 1866. The following brethren were present:

Leo. Rosser, P. E.	Samuel D. Ironmonger, St.
R. N. Crooks, P. C.	Thos. D. Hudgins, St.
John W. Shield, L. D.	Alex Weston, C. L.
Cary James, Exr.	John F. White
Whittington Crockett, St.	Frederick Crockett
Wesley James, C. L.	Robert W. Crockett, C. L.
	Va. H. White, S. S. Supt.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.
John F. White was nominated & elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.
Ques. 2. Is there a report of the state & no. S. Schools & the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. No. of S. Schools 3; officers, 9; Teachers 30; average no. of scholars in attendance 110. Conversions 35. Volumes in library 394. Children's Friend taken 67; amount of money raised \$3.00, amt. expended \$3.00. for the purchase of Sunday school books.

Ques. 3. The conference proceeded to the examination of the character & the renewal of licences as follows: John W. Shield, L. D. was passed; Cary James & E. Hopkins, exhorters were passed & licences renewed. W. Crockett, Saml. D. Ironmonger, Thos. D. Hudgins, J. R. Chandler, E. Hopkins, Thos. C. Amory & L. P. Moore, Stewards, were passed.

Ques. 4. What is the general state of the church? Ans. No. rec'd into the church, one; children baptised, 3; withdrawn, 2; no. in full connection in the churches on the circuit, 414. church, Ans. Reasonably good. 8 sermons preached; 50 families visited; 6 children baptised; 1 withdrawn.
Ques. 5. What amt. has been received the present Quarter for the support of the preachers & how applied?

Ques. 5. What amount has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the preachers & how applied?

Ans. Tabernacle	60.70	Paid to Leo. Rosser	\$15.00
Providence	20.62	" " R. N. Crooks, P. C.	
Zion	50.50	Appropriated for the P. E. & the balance	125.32
Fox Hill	8.50		140.32
Providence	140.32		

Ques. 6. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. John R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Edw. Hopkins his alternate. The following brethren were appointed stewards, viz. James C. Walcott for Providence church, John W. Crockett for Fox Hill. And the following brethren were elected trustees, viz. For Providence Robert W. Crockett & John F. White. For Tabernacle church, John W. Crockett & John F. White. On motion the Qt. conference adjourned. Benediction by the P. E.

Ques. 7. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Fox Hill.
John F. White, Secty.
Leo. Rosser, P. E.

Feb. 23, 1867

The 1st Quarterly conference for York circuit met at Tabernacle church Feb. 23, 1867. The following Brethren were present, viz:

For Passage Fare	72.30	Tabernacle	275.00
Leo. Rosser, P. E.		Robert W. Crockett	210.00
Robert N. Brooks, P. C.	55.00	John F. White	210.00
John W. Shield		Thos. C. Amory	
Edw. Hopkins	50.00	Parker Topping	120.00
John R. Chandler		William Page	83.00
Thos. D. Hudgins	20.00	Albert Hudgins	
	\$ 335.00		

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

" 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday Schools, & pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The Sabbath Schools were suspended last Fall & have not yet been organized. 32 S. S. Visitors are taken at Zion. Money raised \$9.60. The interest & the welfare of the children are looked after. The following Resolution was adopted.

Resolved that a public collection be taken up in each Sabbath School or church, where requested, for the purchase of Sunday school books.

Ques. 3. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The following was adopted:

Resolved that for the purpose of promoting the cause of missions, the subject of missions be brought before each of our regular church meetings & that each church meeting report to each Quarterly conference the number of contributors & the amounts contributed for the cause of missions.

Ques. 4. What is the general state of the church. Ans. Reasonably good. 8 sermons preached; 50 families visited; 6 children baptised; 1 withdrawn, 2 died.

Ques. 5. What amount has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied?

Tabernacle	49.67	Appropriated \$1.00 for P. E. traveling expenses
Zion	16.00	9.50 to the P. E. & the balance to the P. C.
Providence	23.00	78.17.
	<u>88.67</u>	

Ques. 6. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. yes. The following brethren were appointed stewards, viz. Jesse C. Wainwright for Providence; William Montgomery for Zion; Wilton Wilson & Robt. J. Forrest for Tabernacle & John Lewis for Fox Hill. And the following brethren were elected trustees, viz. For Providence Robt. W. Crockett & John F. White; for Tabernacle Parker Topping; for Zion Fred P. Crockett & William Montgomery.

Ques. 7. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Fox Hill.

John R. Chandler, Secty.

Leo. Rosser

June 29, 1867

The 2nd Quarterly conference for York circuit met at Fox Hill 1867.

Preachers claims	630.00	Assessed:	
For Parsonage Furniture	70.00	Tabernacle	295.00
Pr. Elder	65.00	Zion	210.00
Conference collection	50.00	Providence	210.00
		Hampton &	
		Fox Hill	120.00
Bishop's claim	20.00		\$ 835.00
	\$ 835.00		

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written John B. Chandler, Recording Steward

No. of S. schools	4	No. of officers	16
" " teachers	30	" " scholars	150
" " volumes in		" " S.S. Visitors	
Library	500	" " taken	44

amt. of money this year \$50.00; and the spiritual welfare of the children is looked after.

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Ques. 3. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The P. C. reported verbally that the missionary money was being raised by committee appointed by the church meetings.

Ques. 4. What amt. has been raised for the ministers. The Stewards beg leave to report as follows:

Tabernacle church	\$35.00	
Zion	9.00	
Fox Hill	37.00	
Providence	5.00	\$ 86.00 total

Expended as follows:

To the P. R. Dr. Hesser	6.00
Traveling expenses	2.00
To the P. C. R. N. Crooks	74.00
Total spent	82.00

Question 5. What is the general state of the church? Ans.

No. of churches	5	No. of memberships (white)	504
" " persons preached	24	" " " (colored)	1
" " families visited	134	" " children baptized	18
" " " prayed with	104	" rec'd by certificate	1
" " deaths	2	" disclaimed by "	2
" " withdrawals	2		

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

June 29, 1867

The 2nd Quarterly conference for York circuit met at Fox Hill church June 29, 1867.

Ques. 1. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held?
Ans. The following brethren were present, viz.

Leo Rosser, P. E.	Thos. C. Amory, St.
R. N. Crooks, P. C.	Willis Wilson
Edw. Hopkins, Ex. St. & C. L.	John Clark, C. L.

Thos. C. Amory was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.
Thos. C. Amory, Secy.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the no. & state of Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans.

No. of S. schools	4	No. of officers	16
" " teachers	30	" " scholars	150
" " volumes in		S.S. Visitors	
Library	500	" " taken	44

Amt. of money this year \$50.00; and the spiritual welfare of the children is looked after.

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Ques. 3. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The P. C. reported verbally that the missionary money was being raised by committee appointed by the church meetings.

Ques. 4. What amt. has been raised for the ministers. The Stewards beg leave to report as follows:

Tabernacle church	\$33.00	
Zion "	9.00	
Fox Hill "	37.00	
Providence "	<u>5.00</u>	\$ 84.00 total

Expended as follows:

To the P. E. Dr. Rosser	8.00
Traveling expenses	2.00
To the P. C. R. N. Crooks	<u>74.00</u>
Total spent	84.00

Question 5. What is the general state of the church? Ans.

No. of churches	5	No. of memberships (white)	504
" " sermons preached	24	" " " (colored)	1
" " families visited	134	" " children baptised	18
" " " prayed with	104	" rec'd by certificate	1
" " deaths	2	" dismissed by "	2
" " withdrawals	2		

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Apr. 10, 1897

Ques. 1. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. None.

Ques. 7. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held?
Ans. Zion Church.

Then on motion the Qr. conference adjourned.

R. H. Crooks	Wm. C. Amory
John P. Chandler	Thos. C. Amory
Gary Jones	F. P. Crockett
Ed. Hopkins	W. H. White
John P. Chandler	Leo. Rosser, P. E.
R. H. Crockett	Wilton Williams
Alex Weston	William Montgomery
John P. White	

Thos. C. Amory, Secty.

Bro. John P. Chandler was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the Sabbath School & of the Pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The P. in C. reports the S. S. in about the same condition as in his last except the addition of 125 volumes to the Zion S. S. Library.

Ques. 3. What is being done for the cause of missions? Ans. Sister Elizabeth Hopkins for the 1st class, Tabernacle church reports \$5 for domestic missions.

Ques. 4. What amt. has been collected for the support of the Ministers & how applied? Ans. Brethren, your stewards beg leave to make their financial report as follows:

Tabernacle Church	50.00	
Providence	14.00	
Zion	23.75	
Mr. Hill	1.00	
Total amt. collected	106.00	of which we have paid to the

P. C. Bro. S. H. Crooks.

John P. Chandler, R. C. St.

On motion the stewards' report was adopted.

Ques. 5. Are there any miscellaneous business? Ans. yes. The examination of character. On motion of Bro. Chandler the examination of character was referred to the 4th Qr. Conference.

Ques. 6. Where shall the next Qr. conference be held? Ans. Providence church was chosen.

On motion the conference adjourned with the benediction.

John P. Chandler, Secty.

R. H. Crooks, P. C.

Aug. 10, 1867

The Third Quarterly conference of York circuit met at Zion church Aug. 10, 1867. The roll was called & the following brethren answered to their names, viz.

R. N. Crooks	Whit Crockett
John W. Shield	Saml. D. Ironmonger
Gary James	Thos. D. Hudgins
Ed. Hopkins	Thos. C. Amory
John R. Chandler	F. P. Crockett
R. W. Crockett	W. H. White
Alex Weston	Wilton Wilson
John F. White	William Montgomery

Albert Hudging

Bro. John R. Chandler was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the Sabbath Schools & of the Pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The P. in C. reports the S. S. in about the same condition as in his last except the addition of 125 volumes to the Zion S. S. Library.

Ques. 3. What is being done for the cause of missions? Ans. Sister Elizabeth Hopkins for the 1st class, Tabernacle church reports \$5 for domestic missions.

Ques. 4. What amt. has been collected for the support of the Ministers & how applied? Ans. Brethren, your stewards beg leave to make their financial report as followings:

Tabernacle Church	56.58	
Providence	14.50	
Zion	28.75	
Fox Hill	7.00	
Total amt. collected	106.83	of which we have paid to the

P. C. Bro. R. N. Crooks.

John R. Chandler, R. C. St.

On motion the stewards' report was adopted.

Ques. 5. Are there any miscellaneous business? Ans. yes. The examination of character. On motion of Bro. Chandler the examination of character was referred to the 4th Qr. Conference.

Ques. 6. Where shall the next Qr. conference be held? Ans. Providence church was chosen.

On motion the conference adjourned with the benediction.

John R. Chandler, Secty.

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Nov. 6, 1937

The preacher's report was overlooked in making up the minutes which is here added as followings:

"Sermons Preached 12; Accession to the church 9; Children baptised 6; adults baptised 2; families visited 33; prayed with 30 families."

Ed. Hopkins, P. C.

Edward Hopkins

Whittington Crockett

John R. Chandler

Thos. C. Amory

Leop. Charles

William Montgomery

John P. White

Thos. D. Haignes

Robt. V. Crockett

Willie Wilson

Bro. John R. Chandler was elected secretary.

1st. Ques. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2nd. " Is there any written report of the number & state of the Sunday Schools & pastoral instruction of children. Ans. There are 4 schools; 16 officers; 30 teachers; 200 scholars; 600 volumes in library; 35 S. S. visitors taken. The spiritual welfare of the children is looked after.

3rd. Ques. Are there any applications for the renewal of licence? Ans. Bro. John V. Spickard D. D., character passed. Bro. Hopkins & Cary Jones, Elders, characters passed & their licences renewed. The character of the following stewards passed and collected for the ensuing year, viz. Ed. Hopkins, White, Crockett, S. D. Ironmonger, Wm. Montgomery, J. R. Chandler, Thos. D. Haignes, James C. Wainwright, Thos. C. Amory, Wilton Wilson, L. P. Moore, Robert Forrest and Willie Wilson.

4th Ques. What is doing for the cause of Missions? Ans. The P. C. reports \$11.45 collected this year.

5th Ques. What is the state of the church? Ans. The P. C. reports Families visited 32; prayers with families, 79; sermons preached 12; Received into church 21; adults baptised 3; children baptised 4; Deaths 4; Expelled 1; general state of the church reasonably good.

6th. What amt. has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministers & how applied? Ans.

From Providence Church	\$ 12.00	Received of Tabernacle
" Mission	25.00	after the Gr. meeting
" Fox Hill	32.30	27.75; of Mission 1.45
" Tabernacle	45.22	
	119.52	

Applied as follows:

P. C. Invoking expenses	1.00
To P. C. Quarters	11.00
To P. C.	107.52
	119.52

Nov. 6, 1867

For Bishops \$15.37 For conference collection 23.88, total \$39.25.

The Fourth Quarterly conference for York circuit held at the Providence church Nov. 6, 1867.

Official brethren present:

Leo Rosser, P. E.	Samuel D. Ironmonger
R. N. Crooks, P. C.	William Montgomery
Edward Hopkins	John P. White
Whittington Crockett	Thos. D. Hudgins
John R. Chandler	Robt. W. Crockett
Thos. C. Amory	Willis Wilson
Kemp Charles	

Bro. John R. Chandler was elected secretary.

1st. Ques. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2nd. " Is there any written report of the number & state of the Sunday Schools & pastoral instruction of children. Ans. There are 4 schools; 16 officers; 30 teachers; 200 scholars; 600 volumes in library; 76 S. S. visitors taken. The spiritual welfare of the children is looked after.

3rd. Ques. Are there any applications for the renewal of licence? Ans. Bro. John W. Shield L. D., character passed. Edw. Hopkins & Cary James, Exhorters, characters passed & their licences renewed. The character of the following stewards passed and selected for the ensuing year, viz. Ed. Hopkins, Whitt. Crockett, S. D. Ironmonger, Wm. Montgomery, J. R. Chandler, Thos. D. Hudgins, Jesse C. Wainwright, Thos. C. Amory, Wilton Wilson, L. P. Moore, Robert Forrest and Willis Wilson.

4th Ques. What is doing for the cause of Missions? Ans. The P. C. reports \$11.45 collected this year.

5th Ques. What is the state of the church? Ans. The P. C. reports Families visited 82; prayers with families, 79; sermons preached 34; Received into church 21; adults baptised 3; children baptised 4; Deaths 4; Expelled 1; general state of the church reasonably good.

6th. What amt. has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministers & how applied? Ans.

From Providence Church	\$ 12.60	Received of Tabernacle
" Zion	29.00	after the Qr. meeting
" Fox Hill	32.50	27.75; of Zion 4.50
" Tabernacle	45.50	
	<u>119.60</u>	

Applied as follows:

P. E. Traveling expenses	1.00	
To P. E. Quarterage	11.00	
To P. C.	<u>107.60</u>	119.60

Feb. 22, 1868

What amt. has been raised for other benevolent causes? Ans. For Bishops \$15.57; for conference collection 23.80, total \$39.37.

The first Quarterly conference for York Circuit & Hampton Mission. 8th. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Bro. John R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Bro. L. P. Moore his alternate.

Leo Rosser, P. E., R. M. Crooks, P. E., Whittington Crockett, 9th. Where shall next Qr. meeting be held? Ans. at Zion Church. Mr. Montgomery, St. John F. White, C. L., Asst. Bishop, C. L., Robert W. Crockett, C. L., Fred P. Crockett, C. L., Albert Then on motion the conference adjourned with the Benediction.

Albert Higgins was elected secretary.

1st. Ques. Are there any complaints? Leo. Rosser P. E. None.

2nd. Ques. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The P. E. John R. Chandler, R. C. St. The 3 schools of York Ck. were closed last Fall & they have not yet reorganized for this year. We recommend a speedy re-organization of the schools. The religious interest of the children is looked after.

3rd. Ques. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The cause of missions was referred to the church meetings to adopt their own method for raising missionary money.

4th Ques. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The P. E. reports as following, sermons preached 10; families visited 60; introducing 143 members; Died 3; Baptized children 3. The general state of the church reasonably good.

5th. What amount has been raised this present quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied?

Ans. The Stewards report as following:

Zion Church	29.03	To the P. E. Traveling Expenses	2.00
Providence "	14.25	" " " " " " " "	3.00
Townsville "	1.50	" " " " " " " "	27.75
	<u>44.78</u>		<u>48.75</u>

6th. Ques. Miscellaneous business? Ans. The conference proceeded to elect 2 laymen to the District conference, to elect delegates to the next annual conference, & the following brethren were chosen, viz. Edward Higgins & John R. Chandler, and John F. White was elected alternate.

7th Ques. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held? Ans. Hampton, Elizabeth City Co., Va.

Then on motion the conference adjourned with the benediction.

A. Higgins, Secy.

Leo. Rosser, P. E.

Feb. 29, 1868

The first Quarterly conference for York circuit & Hampton Mission for 1868 met at Zion church Feb. 29, 1868. Present:

Leo Rosser, P. E., R. N. Crooks, P. C., Whittington Crockett, S. D., Ironmonger, St., Alex Weston, C. L., John W. Shield, L.D., Wm. Montgomery, St. John F. White, C. L., Asa Shield, C. L., Robert W. Crockett, C. L., Fred P. Crockett, C. L., Albert Hudgins, C. C.

Albert Hudgins was elected secretary.

1st. Ques. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2nd. Ques. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The P. C. submitted the following. The 3 schools of York Ct. were closed last Fall & they have not yet reorganized for this year. We recommend a speedy resumption of the schools. The religious interest of the children is looked after.

3rd. Ques. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The cause of missions was referred to the church meetings to adopt their own method for raising missionary money.

4th Ques. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The P. C. reports as following, sermons preached 10; families visited 60; embracing 143 members; Died 3; Baptised children 3. The general state of the church reasonably good.

5th. What amount has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied?

Ans. The Stewards report as following:

Zion Church	29.03	To the P. E. Traveling Expenses	2.00
Providence "	14.25	" " " Quarterage	5.00
Tavernacle "	1.50	" " P. C.	37.78
	<u>44.78</u>		<u>48.78</u>

6th. Ques. Miscellaneous business? Ans. The conference proceeded to elect 2 laymen to the District conference, to elect delegates to the next annual conference, & the following brethren were chosen, viz. Edward Hopkins & John R. Chandler, and John F. White was elected alternate.

7th Ques. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held? Ans. Hampton, Elizabeth City Co., Va.

Then on motion the conference adjourned with the benediction.

A. Hudgins, Secty.

Leo. Rosser, P. E.

Hampton

May 2, 1868

proper and just to return the said lot to the Thompkins heirs."

The second Quarterly meeting of York circuit & Hampton Mission met in Hampton May the 2nd, 1868 & called to order, after preaching by the P. E.

Present, viz: Leo Rosser, P. E., R. N. Crooks, P. C. of York Ct.; Edw. Hopkins, Wm. Page, L. P. Moore, Parker Topping, W. H. White, T. C. Amory, Wilton Wilson, Elias Holloway, members from York ct.; Willis Wilson, John Clark and John Bloxson.

Leo Rosser, P. E.

L. P. Moore was elected secretary.

1st. Ques. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

L. P. Moore, Secy.

2nd. Ques. Is there a written report of the state & no. of S. schools & pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There is. As following from York ct. The P. in C. of York ct. beg leave to report to you, "Four S. schools in operation, one a new school organized at the Sons of Temperance Hall in Poquoson, but they are of recent beginning for the season, so I cannot make a definite report; as to their success. The spiritual interest of the children is looked after. Yours in Christ, R. N. Crooks, P. C."

3rd. Ques. What is being done for the cause of Missions? The churches in York ct. has organized a corps of young ladies in each church to solicit missionary money, which to every appearance is doing well.

4th. Ques. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The P. C. of York Ct. reports sermons preached -----; families visited 75; children baptised 2; died one; expelled, one.

5th Ques. What amount has been raised the present Qr. & how applied? Ans. The stewards of York ct. beg leave to report the amt. raised the present Qr. & applied as followings:

Tabernacle Church	\$88.00	Disbursed:	
Providence "	2.00	Leo Rosser, P. E.	10.00
	90.00	R. N. Crooks, P.C.	80.00
		E. Hopkins, St.	90.00

6th. What amount has been raised the present Qr. for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. For Sabbath Schools \$9.00.

7th. Is there any miscellaneous business? Answer. The conference passed the following order in reference to the lot in Hampton which Mr. Thompkins heirs holds a Deed of Trust for: "It is ordered, by the conference that all matters pertaining to the Thompkins lot be referred to the living members of the Board of Trustees, with full authority, should they deem it

proper and just to return the said lot to the Thompkins heirs."

7th. Where shall the next Qr. meeting be held? Ans. Tabernacle church.

On motion the conference then adjourned with the Benediction.

R. H. Crooks, P. C.

Rev. Hopkins

Thos. C. Army

John Montgomery

Robert Ferrer

Willie Wilson

L. P. Moore, Secty.

John F. White

Parker Fanning

Thos. B. Fanning

W. H. W. White

Wilton Wilson and

Elias Holloway

Leo Rosser, P. E.

1st Ques. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2nd. Ques. Is there a written report of the St. of S. schools and state a pastoral instructions of children. Ans. The P. C. reported 4 schools, 200 officers, teachers & pupils. The school is tolerable good operation.

3rd. Ques. Are there any recommendations for license to preach? Ans. Rev. E. Hopkins was recommended by the leaders of Tabernacle Church as a proper person to be licensed to preach which was approved by the conference, & granted license.

4th Ques. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The churches are in a tolerable good condition. Increases to the church 24 baptized adults 5 children 31 died 2.

5th Ques. What amount has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied? Ans. The stewards reported:

Tabernacle \$ 23.83

Ston 24.87

Providence 21.16

Total 70.86 of which all was paid to R. H. Crooks, P. C.

6th Ques. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The examination of character was taken up but on motion, was postponed until the 4th Quarterly meeting.

7th. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Providence church.

Willie Wilson, Secty.

R. H. Crooks, P. C.

August 22, 1868

The third Quarterly meeting of York & Hampton circuit met at Tabernacle, Aug. 22, 1868, & called to order by R. N. Crooks, P. C.

The following members present viz.

R. N. Crooks, P. C.
Edw. Hopkins
Thos. C. Amory
John Montgomery
Robert Forrest
Willis Wilson

John F. White
Parker Topping
Thos. D. Hudgins
W. H. V. White
Wilton Wilson and
Elias Holloway

1st Ques. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2nd. Ques. Is there a written report of the No. of S. schools and state & pastoral instructions of children. Ans. The P. C. reported 4 schools, 200 officers, teachers & pupils. The school in tolerable good operation.

3rd. Ques. Are there any recommendations for liscence to preach? Ans. Bro. E. Hopkins was recommended by the Leaders of Tabernacle Church as a proper person to be liscenced to preach which was approved by the conference, & granted liscence.

4th Ques. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The churches are in a tolerable good condition. Accessions to the church 28; Baptised adults 5; children 33; died 2.

5th Ques. What amount has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied? Ans. The stewards reported:

Tabernacle	\$ 43.80
Zion	24.82
Providence	35.16

Total is 103.78 of which all was paid to R. N. Crooks, P.C.

6th Ques. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The examination of character were taken up but on motion, was postponed until the 4th Quarterly meeting.

7th. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Providence church.

Willis Wilson, Secty.

R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Oct. 24, 1868

The 4th Quarterly conference of York circuit Va. conf. met at Providence church Oct. 24, 1868.

The roll was called & the following were present, viz.

R. M. Crooks, P. C.	John R. Chandler, C. L. & St.
John W. Shield, L. D.	Robert W. Crockett, C. L.
Whittington Crockett, St.	Alex Weston, C. L.
Wm. Montgomery, St.	J. C. Wainwright, St.
John F. White, C. L.	Asa Shield, C. L.

Bro. John R. Chandler was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of the children? Ans. The P. C. made the following report. Brethren, Your Pastor begs leave to make the following report on Sunday Schools. There are four schools on the circuit, which were in a favorable condition until the sickly season began, but since, the schools been thinly attended, on account of chills and fevers. There are about 50 officers & teachers, & 200 scholars. There are about 500 volumes of all kinds in the libraries. 30 "S. Visitors." A number of Sunday School (scholars?) were among the converts in the late revivals. Your pastor feels the closing of the schools in the Fall to be a loss to the church, & would, therefore, recommend that the churches use every exertion to keep up the school every Sunday that will admit the children coming to church, & let the schools be opened if there are six or eight children present.

Ques. 3. Are there any recommendations to preach or exhort? Ans. Bro. John F. White was recommended by the leaders of Zion church, as a suitable person to exercise licence to exhort, which were granted to him.

Ques. 4. What is doing for the cause of Missions? Ans. The P. C. made the following report:

Collected from Tabernacle	\$15.00	
" " Zion	8.00	
" " Providence	7.00	\$30.00

Ques. 5. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The P. C. made the following report. Received into the church 36. Baptised adults 11. Infants 11. Died 2.

Ques. 6. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied? Ans. The stewards made the following reports:

Feb. 24, 1882

From Tabernacle 86.20
 " Zion 68.15
 At " Providence 55.60 \$209.95 which was paid over
 to R. N. Crooks, P. C.

Ques. 7. What amount has been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? The following amt. has been raised as conference collection from Tabernacle 14.70
 " Zion 4.00
 " Providence 3.30 \$22.00

Ques. 8. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The character of Rev. John W. Shield, L. D. was passed & the following stewards characters passed & continued, viz. For Zion church, Whittington Crockett, Saml. D. Ironmonger, Wm. Montgomery. For Tabernacle church, Edward Hopkins, Thos. C. Amory, Wilton Wilson, L. P. Moore, & Robert Forrest. For Providence church, John R. Chandler, Thos. D. Huggins & J. C. Weinwright. 2. The following brethren were elected trustees, for Zion, in the place of Wesley James, Dec'd., John R. Dillard & for Providence in the place of J. R. Walter, expelled, Kemp Charles.

Brothers John R. Chandler & John W. Shield were appointed as a committee to examine the Court Records in relation to the church property & see the trustees have been entered, & the titles are good, &c.

Ques. 9. Where shall the next quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Tabernacle.

Then, on motion, the conference adjourned with the benediction.

Apparitioned to each church the following sums: R. N. Crooks, P. C.
 to purchase furniture for the parsonage -

John R. Chandler, Secty.

Zion 115.00
 Providence 25.00
 Hampton 21.00
 Fox Hill 21.00
 Total 182.00

There was collected for Bishops \$10.00 and \$5 for deficient preachers.

Jan. 24, 1869

At a meeting of the Board of Stewards of York circuit Va. conference, held at Providence church, Jan. 24, 1869, Stewards present Whittington Crockett, Edward Hopkins, Wilton Wilson, Thos. D. Hudgins, Samuel D. Ironmonger & John R. Chandler, J. D. Lumsden, President, J. R. Chandler, Secretary.

Report received from the District Stewards meeting held in Norfolk Dec. 18, 1868. See report marked "A."

Articles to furnish the parsonage: 2 beds, 2 bedsteads, 2 pairs blankets, 4 pairs sheets, 2 pairs quilts, 4 pillows, 2 bolsters, 1 wash stand, 1 wash bowl & pitcher, 6 chairs, 1 rocking chair, 1 dining table, 1 safe, 1 looking glass, 1 cook stove, 12 plates, 12 cups & saucers, 4 dishes, 1 coffee pot, 1 tea pot, 1 sugar dish, 2 saltcellars, 2 bowls, 2 milk pans, 1 water bucket, 1 large tin pan, 1 milk pot, 1 water pitcher, 6 tumbler glasses, 1 bread tray, 1 meal sieve, 1 coffee mill.

On motion of Bro. Whittington Crockett, an allowance of \$600 was made for the support of Bro. Lumsden for this conference year. The traveling expenses of the P in C. is \$25.00

Presiding Elder's allowance A 40.00
total 665.00

Said amt. of \$665 was apportioned among the churches as follows:

Tabernacle	\$ 2.75.00	Zion	\$150.00
Providence	1.25.00	Hampton	
		& Fox	
		Hill	115.00
			total \$666.00

Apportioned to each church the following amts:	Tabernacle	70.00
to purchase furniture for the parsonage -	Zion	34.00
	Providence	25.00
	Hampton &	
	Fox Hill	21.00
	Total	150.00

Case. 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. Raised \$150.00 to purchase furniture for a parsonage for the circuit & expended accordingly.

Case. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. George W. Post & Co. Tennesse were nominated & elected stewards for Hampton. G. W. Post, I. W. Watts, L. J. Richardson, Sylvester Kelley, G. F. Tennille, trustees of the church property in Hampton. John P. White was elected delegate to the Sunday school society of the Va. conference, Rev. G. W. Tidinger, alternate.

The P. E. presented the management plan of the District Recommendation to the several churches for their adoption, which was agreed to by the conference. The stewards presented the following financial report. Resolved 1, that the missionary cause is enthusiastically deserving the sympathy, prayers & contributions of every good citizen & especially of

Mar. 6, 1869

Minutes of the first Quarterly conference held at Tabernacle March 6, 1869. The conference was opened with Prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. John R. Chandler was appointed secretary. The following members were present: J. D. Luasden, P in C.; John W. Shield, L. D.; George W. Trimyer, L. E.; Edward Hopkins, L. P. & Steward. John F. White, Extr. & C. L.; John R. Chandler, St. & C. L.; Wilton Wilson, Thos. C. Amory, Thos. D. Hudgins, Stu.; Robert W. Crockett, Wm. Page, Willis Wilson, C.L.; Elias Holloway S. S. Supt. Wm. H. White, Ch. Sec.

Question 1, Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

" 2, Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. 3 schools in progress.

Ques. 3. Are there any recommendations? Ans. None.

" 4. Are there any applications for the renewal of liscence? Ans. None.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. Nothing as yet. The following resolution was adopted.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church. Ans. In a tolerably fair spiritual condition.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied. Ans. The stewards report that \$34.00 have been raised and of this amount

Tabernacle paid	21.00	Paid P. E., D. P. Wills	10.00
Zion "	4.00	" P. C., J. D. Luasden	24.00
Providence "	9.00		
Hampton	-		
	<u>34.00</u>		<u>34.00</u>

Ques. 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. Raised \$150.00 to purchase furniture for a parsonage for the circuit & expended accordingly.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. George M. Peek & G. Tennille were nominated & elected stewards for Hampton. G. M. Peek, T. W. Watts, E. J. Richardson, Sylvester Kelley, G. F. Tennille, trustees of the church property in Hampton. John F. White was elected delegate to the Sunday school society of the Va. conference, Rev. G. W. Trimyer, alternate.

The P. E. presented the assessment plan of the District Recommendation to the several churches for these adoption, which was agreed to by the conference. The stewards presented the following financial report. Resolved 1, that the missionary cause is eminently deserving the sympathies, prayers & contributions of every good citizen & especially of

May 31, 1899
every Christian.

2. That every member of the church on this circuit should contribute at least twenty-five cents this year for this cause.

3. That our pastor be, & he is hereby required to divide all the members of the different churches on the circuit into classes & appoint a collector for each to receive from any one the above sum.

4. That after a suitable effort has been made to carry into effect the foregoing plan, but without success, then who are able should contribute enough to make up the deficiency.

Question 10th. Where shall the next quarterly meeting be held?
Ans. At Hampton & conference adjourned.

The Sunday Schools are now in operation at all the churches & I trust will accomplish much good. A great many of our people are that amount of interest in this great (work) that its importance demands. Our S. School at Hampton is a union school in conjunction with the Baptist but in the judgment of the pastor a separate school is demanded.

Respectfully submitted, J. D. Landon.

The pastoral instruction of children is attended to as far as possible.

Question 3. Are there any recommendations. Ans. None.

Question 4. Are there any applications for the renewal of license? Ans. None.

Question 5. What is doing for the cause of missions. Ans. Nothing as yet.

Question 6. What is the general state of the church? See Report of Pastor. No. 2. Report on the state of the church. There is a lamentable want of active, earnest piety & Christian effort for the cause of Christ. We have some few class meetings, but very few attend them. We hope, however, that a better state of things is in store for us.

Respectfully submitted,

May 31, 1899

J. D. Landon.

Question 7. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards report that the sum of \$142.93 has been collected & of this amt.

Hampton Church paid	\$ 35.50	
For Hill " "	10.25	
Tobacco " "	51.00	
Providence " "	2.00	
Eden " "	25.00	
Public collections 1st Qtr. met.	6.32	
" " 2nd " "	8.87	\$142.93
Paid W. S. Wills	10.00	
" P. in G. J. D. Landon	134.90	

May 31, 1869

Minutes of the second Quarterly conference held for York & Hampton circuit in Hampton May 31, 1869. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. G. M. Peek, steward was appointed secretary. The following members were present: Bro. J. D. Lumsden, preacher in charge & Bro. G. T. Tennelle steward. J. B. Chandler, deacon, and Edward Hopkins, alternate.

Ques. 1st. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2nd. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday Schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. A written report was submitted by Bro. Lumsden as follows.

S. School Report June 2nd.

G. M. Peek, pastor.

The Sunday Schools are now in operation at all the churches & I trust will accomplish much good. A great many do not take that amount of interest in this great (work?) that its importance demands. Our S. School at Hampton is a union school in conjunction with the Baptist but in the judgement of the pastor a separate school is demanded.

Respectfully submitted, J. D. Lumsden.

The pastoral instruction of children is attended to as far as possible.

Ques. 3. Are there any recommendations. Ans. None.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications for the renewal of license? Ans. None.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions. Ans. Nothing as yet.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? See Report of Pastor. No. 2. Report on the state of the church. There is a lamentable want of active, earnest piety & Christian effort for the cause of Christ. We have some few class meetings, but very few attend them. We hope, however, that a better state of things is in store for us.

Respectfully submitted,
J. D. Lumsden.

May 31, 1869

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards report that the sum of \$142.93 has been collected & of this amt.

Hampton Church paid	\$ 36.50	
Fox Hill " "	13.24	
Tabernacle " "	51.00	
Providence " "	2.00	
Zion " "	25.00	
Public collection 1st Quar. meet.	6.32	
" " 2nd " "	8.87	\$142.93
Paid P. E. Wills	10.00	
" P. in C. J. D. Lumsden	13.00	

Ques. 8. What amt. has been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. No report.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The election of delegates for District conference was then held & Bro. G. M. Peek was elected delegate, J. R. Shield alternate, J. R. Chandler, delegate, and Edward Hopkins, alternate.

Ques. 10. Where shall the next quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Providence.

Bro. P. Wills, P. E. James B. Landon, P. in charge G. V. Truitt, Bro. L. Brown, Bro. Montgomery, John S. Chandler, Theo. I. Rogers, chairman, P. F. Sackett, Edwidge Warren, Alex. Vernon, class leaders, A. G. Hodgins & Kemp Charles, sec. ch. meetings, Willie Wilson, M. J. Davis, Sup. S. Schools.

G. M. Peek, secty. Are there any complaints or appeals? John W. Shield & Ed. Hopkins local preachers passed examination of character.

Ques. 11. Is there a written report of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The pastor made the following report, viz.

There are 6 Sabbath schools on the circuit with the following number of officers, teachers & scholars.

Tabernacle	2 superintendents	7 teachers	20 scholars
Hill	1	7	33
Providence	2	9	60
Zion	2	14	60
Fox Hill	1	5	20
Hampton	1	1	65
	<u>10</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>210</u>

Pastoral instruction of children attended to as far as possible.

Ques. 12. Are there any applications for renewal of license? Ans. Edward Hopkins, L. P. license to preach was renewed. John F. White, Exterior, license was renewed.

Ques. 13. What is doing for the cause of missions? Nothing as yet.

Ques. 14. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The pastor presented the following report. The spiritual condition of the circuit is very low. Some revival with 20 converts at Tabernacle, hope it will improve.

Ques. 15. What amount has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards reported that the sum of \$127.00 has been collected & of this amt.

Aug. 9, 1869

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly meeting conference held for Hampton & York circuit at Providence church Aug. 9, 1869. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. Albert Hudgins was appointed secretary. The following members were present, viz.

D. P. Wills, P. E.; James D. Lumsden, P. in charge; G. W. Triayer, L. E.; J. W. Shield, L. D.; J. F. White, Exhorter; Whittington Crockett, Samuel Ironmonger, Wm. Montgomery, John R. Chandler, Thos. D. Hudgins, stewards; F. P. Crockett, Esq. bridge Wornom, Alex Weston, class leaders; A. G. Hudgins & Kemp Charles, sec. ch. meetings; Willis Wilson, M. J. Davis, Supt. S. Schools.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? John W. Shield & Ed. Hopkins local preachers passed examination of character.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The pastor made the following report, viz.

Ques. 3. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Zion. There are 6 Sabbath schools on the circuit with the following number of officers, teachers & scholars.

Tabernacle	2 superintendents	7 teachers	50 scholars
Hall	2 "	7 "	55 "
Providence	2 "	9 "	60 "
Zion	2 "	14 "	60 "
Fox Hill	1 "	5 "	20 "
Hampton	1 "	6 "	65 "
	<u>10</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>310</u>

Pastoral instruction of children attended to as far as possible.

Ques. 3. Are there any applications for renewal of licence? Ans. Edward Hopkins, L. P. licence to preach was renewed. John F. White, Exhorter, licence was renewed.

Ques. 4. What is doing for the cause of missions? Nothing as yet.

Ques. 5. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The Pastor presented the following report. The spiritual condition of the circuit is very low. Some revival with 20 converts at Tabernacle, hope it will improve.

Ques. 6. What amount has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards reported that the sum of \$107.20 has been collected & of this amt.

John Mills, S. S. Sept.

Oct. 17, 1869

Providence paid of the for 42.40 } 1st conference held for Hampton
 Zion circuit " at Zion church 30.80 } 7, 1869. The conference was opened
 Tabernacle by Rev. D. P. Wills 16.87 } Paid P. E. D. P. Wills 5.00
 Fox Hill " following 7.92 } " P. in charge J. D. Warden, P. M.
 Hampton " W. W. Wills, L. S. Wills 7.50 } " White, Ed. Lunsden 102.20
 Public collection 1.70 } J. C. Wainwright, Sec. 107.20
 \$107.20

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. About twenty-five dollars has been raised & expended for Sabbath School books.

Ques. 8. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. A committee was appointed to provide a home for the Preacher in charge for another year consisting of Alex Weston, F. P. Crockett, Wilton Wilson, T. D. Hudgins, Ed. Hopkins.

George M. Peek & John R. Chandler were chosen delegates to the next District meeting, Sylvester Kelly alternate.

Ques. 9. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Zion church. and the Quarterly conference adjourned.

Ques. 10. Are there any applications for removal of license? Ans. None.

Ques. 11. What is doing for the cause of missions? D. P. Wills, P. E. In consequence of our poverty, & having to purchase parsonage furniture at the beginning of the year the pastor regarded it unnecessary to Albert G. Hudgins, Sec.

Ques. 12. What is the general state of the church? Ans. There has been some 60 conversions on the circuit during the year. & want of spiritual power on some parts of the circuit. The finances are in a deplorable condition, while at others very satisfactory.

Ques. 13. What amt. has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards reported \$334.58 raised & of this amount

Zion	paid	\$42.40		
Providence	"	29.23		
Hampton	"	17.50	For Rent	49.80
Fox Hill	"	12.87	"	27.00
Public collection		1.70		
		107.20	Disbursed as follows to	
		107.20	J. D. Warden	\$104.58

Adjourned 9.30.

Tabernacle	66.70	
Zion	26.75	
Providence	7.92	
Fox Hill	1.23	\$ 95.60

John Mills, S. S. Supt.

Oct. 17, 1869

Minutes of the fourth Quarterly conference held for Hampton & York circuit at Zion church Oct. 17, 1869. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. J. R. Chandler was appointed secretary. The following members were present, viz. - J. D. Lumsden, P. in charge, J. W. Shields, L. D.; John F. White, Exh; J. R. Chandler, T. D. Hudgins, Whitt Crockett, Wm. Montgomery, J. C. Wainwright, Sam'l. Ironmonger, Stu.; Asa Shields, F. P. Crockett, John Montgomery, Alex Weston, R. W. Crockett, Leaders; John Mills, S. S. Supt.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? There are 6 schools, 10 supts., 48 teachers & 305 scholars. Some have closed while others are struggling for an existence. Therefore, Resolved by this Quarterly conference unanimously that we will do our very best to keep up our Sabbath Schools throughout the entire year.

Ques. 3. Are there any recommendations? Ans. Wm. Wesley Topping was recommended by Fox Hill Society as a suitable person to be licensed to exhort & he was licensed accordingly.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications for renewal of licence? Ans. None.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. Very little, in consequence of our poverty, & having to purchase parsonage furniture at the beginning of the year the pastor regarded it unnecessary to press this on our people.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Ans. There has been some 60 conversions on the circuit during the year. A want of spiritual power on some parts of the circuit. The finances are in a deplorable condition, while at others very satisfactory.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards reported \$104.58 raised & of this amount

Zion	paid	\$42.00		
Providence	"	29.25		
Hampton	"	13.50	For Rent	49.80
Fox Hill	"	12.29	" "	27.00
Public collection		8.54		
		104.58		
		95.65	Disbursed as follows to	
		\$ 200.23	J. D. Lumsden	\$104.58

Adjourned Q.M.

Tabernacle	66.50	
Zion	16.75	
Providence	7.90	
Fox Hill	4.50	\$ 95.65

Feb. 12, 1872

Recapitulation. Amt. rec'd at each Q. M.

1st. 34.00; 2nd. 142.93; 3rd 107.20; 4th 200.23; total \$484.36

Disbursed to D. P. Wills, P. E. 30.00
 " J. D. Lumsden, P. C. 429.36
 Travel expenses " P. in charge 25.00 484.36

Paid by Hampton for House Rent of P. in charge 76.80

(In lead pencil Fox Hill 7.00)

Ques. 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent purposes of the church? Ans. \$22.76 for conference collection; \$5.00 Bishop's fund; S. School at Hampton 7.20; for books.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. J. R. Chandler was chosen District steward & John F. White alternate. John Montgomery elected Stu. in place of Thos. C. Amory dec'd. Trustees elected For Hall John L. Amory, Geo. W. Page, Elisha Lawson, Junr; Elias R. Holloway, Henry Forrest, Wm. S. Watkins & Edward Bradshaw.

Resolved that the Board of Trustees of Hampton church property be & are hereby authorized by the Quarterly Conference to sell the vacant lots in Hampton to the best advantage to aid them in erecting a house of worship.

Ques. 10. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Providence & then the conference adjourned to meet at Tabernacle to finish the financial part of these minutes.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Ans. Not at all satisfactory. One suspension by trial.

D. P. Wills, P. E.

Ques. 7. What amount has been raised the present quarter for the John R. Chandler, Sec. & how has it been applied? Ans. \$36.50, of

which	was contributed	15.50	
	Providence	17.00	
	Fox Hill	4.00	\$36.50

Disbursed as follows:

To D. P. Wills, P. E.	5.00	
" J. D. Lumsden	31.50	\$36.50

Ques. 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. \$30. raised at the Hall to pay on building.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The stewards report the preacher's salary same as last year & traveling expenses \$5.25, house rent \$20. and \$45 assessed by Dist. Steward for P. E., making \$70.50, which was assessed to the churches as following, viz.

Feb. 12, 1870

all winter

Minutes of the first Quarterly Meeting Conference held for Hampton & York circuit at Providence church Feb. 12, 1870. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. Albert Hudgins was appointed secretary. The following members were present:

J. D. Lumsden, P. in charge; George W. Triayer, L. E., John F. White, Exr; Samuel Ironmonger, Willis Wilson, Thos. D. Hudgins, Jesse C. Wainwright, stewards, F. P. Crockett, Henry Thompson, Robert Crockett, Alexander Weston, C. L.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There are three schools that have been in operation all winter & are doing tolerably well. These schools are at Providence, Zion & The Hall; all the rest have ceased, the one at Hampton for the want of a place to hold it in, the old house being too delapidated & cold. Pastoral instruction of children has been attended to as far as practical.

Respectfully submitted, J. D. Lumsden, Pastor.

Ques. 3 & 4th. Ans. None (They were not written out).

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The following missionary plan was adopted. Resolved that each member of this circuit pay according to ability for the support of said cause. Carried unanimously.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Ans. Not at all satisfactory. One suspension by trial.

Ques. 7. What amount has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. \$36.50, of which

Zion contributed	15.50	
Providence "	17.00	
Fox Hill "	4.00	\$36.50

Disbursed as follows:

To D. P. Wills, P. E.	5.00	
" J. D. Lumsden	31.50	\$36.50

Ques. 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. \$30. raised at the Hall to pay _____ on building.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The stewards report the Preacher's salary same as last year & traveling expenses \$6.25, house rent \$100. and \$40 assessed by Dist. Steward for P. E., making \$765.00, which was assessed to the churches as following, viz.

Apr. 23. 1878

Tabernacle	\$275.00	Zion	175.00	
Providence	125.00	Fox Hill	57.50	
Hampton	133.50			
				Total 765.00
Assessment by District Stds for Conf. Col. James D. Lundon				25.00
" " " " " for Bishops M. Peck, Steward P. Goodrich, John Glass, Henry Thompson, and others				10.00

Ques. 10. With whom next Q. meeting be held? Fox Hill and the conference adjourned.

Ans. Against any complaints or appeals? Ans. Against charging his duty as a steward & that Bro. Lundon was requested to wait on him & show his reasons for not preaching regularly & for not discharging his duty & report at the next Quarterly conference.

A. F. Hudgins, Sec.

D. P. Wills, Pres.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the speaker & state of Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There are three schools which have continued all winter and are doing very well, viz. at Zion, Providence & the Hill at the last named there is now 75 scholars & 26 teachers & officers. The schools at Fox Hill & Tabernacle were discontinued last Fall for the want of a proper interest to carry them on. At Hampton the school was discontinued for want of a place to meet in after the old shanty was taken down but now having secured a place we expect to commence next Sabbath. Pastoral instruction of children has been attended to as far as practicable.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Lundon, Pastor.

Ques. 3 & 4. Answer. None.

Question 5. Answer. Nothing as yet.

Question 6. Ans. The pastor presented the following report, viz. The general state of the church is not very encouraging. Several have been expelled for drunkenness & frolicking which has in a great measure put a stop to those evils. We are hoping & trusting for a better state of things shortly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Lundon, Pastor.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied? Ans. The stewards reported that \$111.21 had been raised & of that amount

Tabernacle	paid	40.50	
Zion	"	39.75	
Providence	"	2.50	
Hampton	"	7.25	
Fox Hill		11.00	
Public collection at 1st Q. meeting		10.21	\$111.21

Disbursed as follows

Paid D. P. Wills, P. E.	10.00	
" J. D. Lundon	101.21	\$111.21

Apr. 23, 1870

Minutes of the second Quarterly conference held at Fox Hill church for Hampton & York circuit, Apr. 23, 1870. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. George M. Peek was appointed secretary. The following members were present: James D. Lumsden, P. in charge, Whittington Crockett, Willis Wilson, G. M. Peek, Stewards, Fred P. Crockett, John Clark, Henry Thompson, class leaders.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. Against Bro. Ed Hopkins, Local Preacher for not preaching regularly & for not discharging his duty as a steward & that Bro. Lumsden was requested to wait on him & know his reasons for not preaching regularly & for not discharging his duty as a steward & report at the next Quarterly conference.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There are three schools which have continued all winter and are doing very well, viz. at Zion, Providence & the Hall at the last named there is now 75 scholars & 26 teachers & officers. The schools at Fox Hill & Tabernacle were discontinued last Fall for the want of a proper interest to carry them on. At Hampton the school was discontinued for want of a place to meet in after the old shanty was taken down but now having secured a place we expect to commence next Sabbath. Pastoral instruction of children has been attended to as far as practicable.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Lumsden, Pastor.

Geo. M. P. Questions 3 & 4. Answer. None.

Question 5. Answer. Nothing as yet.

Question 6. Ans. The pastor presented the following report, viz. The general state of the church is not very encouraging. Several have been expelled for drunkenness & frolicking which has in a great measure put a stop to those evils. We are hoping & trusting for a better state of things shortly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Lumsden, Pastor.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how applied? Ans. The stewards reported that \$111.21 had been raised & of that amount

Tabernacle	paid	40.50
Zion	"	39.75
Providence	"	2.50
Hampton	"	7.25
Fox Hill		11.00

Public collection at

1st Q. meeting	<u>10.21</u>	\$111.21
----------------	--------------	----------

Disbursed as follows:

Paid D. P. Wills, P. E.	10.00	
" J. D. Lumsden	<u>101.21</u>	\$111.21

Question 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church. Ans. \$18.40 has been raised at Providence church to pay a debt on said church & to finish the same. At Zion \$25 has been raised by the children to furnish Sabbath schools with books.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. John Bloxon was elected steward for Fox Hill, Whittington Crockett offered his resignation as Steward at Zion, on account of his age & infirmities, which was accepted & Fred P. Crockett was elected to fill his place. Bro. Lunsden offered the following Resolution which was adopted & spread upon the Journal of the conference. Resolved, that the fidelity of Bro. Whittington Crockett as a steward during the entire time of his official position compels us to express our regret that circumstances over which he has no control makes it necessary for him to resign & expresses to him the thanks of the church for the faithful discharge of his duties.

Sylvester Kelly, C. F. Tennille, G. M. Peek & J. C. Phillips a building committee for Hampton. S. Kelly & J. R. Chandler were elected delegates to the District conference, G. M. Peek & Elias Holloway alternates. The Presiding Elder brought the claim of R. M. College before the conference & the conference promised to raise \$12 for the College.

Ques. 10. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Zion church & the conference adjourned.

Little					
Tabernacle	18	"	"	100	"
Southville	6	"	"	30	"
Geo. M. Peek, Sacty.	6	"	"	29	"
Providence	15	"	"	68	"
Hampton	12	"	"	48	"
Yorktown	3	"	"	1	"
	<u>54</u>			<u>276</u>	

D. P. Wills, P. E.

These schools have all recently been supplied with books for Sabbath School instruction, with catechisms, Bibles & Testaments. We lack good libraries & a sufficient supply of the S. S. Visitor, which we hope to supply during the year, all of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. Lunsden, Pastor.

Ques. 3. Are there any recommendations, 1. For license to preach or exhort? 2. Admission to travelling connection. 3. of local preachers for deacons or elders orders? Ans. None.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications for renewal of licenses. Ans. Edward Hopkins - local preacher license renewed. John F. White an exhorter, license renewed.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. Nothing as yet.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The

July 9, 1870

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly conference held at Zion church for Hampton & York circuit July 9, 1870. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. J. D. Lumsden was appointed secretary. The following members were present: D. P. Wills, P. E., J. D. Lumsden, P. in charge, G. W. Trimyer, L. E.; J. W. Shields, L. D., Ed. Hopkins, L. P. & Stu; John F. White Ex. & C. L.; Sam'l Ironmonger, Thos. D. Hudgins, Wm. Montgomery, F. P. Crockett, Stds, Alex Weston, Robt Crockett, Wm. Nottingham, V. E. Wornom, C. L.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. The explanations of the committee & Bro. Ed. Hopkins were satisfactory that there is no ground of complaint against him & his character passed & liscence renewed. J. W. Shield a local Deacon, & George W. Trimyer, Local Elder passed examinations of character.

Ques. 2. Is there a written report of the number & state of S. Schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There are now S. Schools in successful operation at Zion, Providence, Tabernacle, Little Tabernacle, Smithville, Hampton & Fox Hill & a very feeble one at Yorktown. No. as follows:

Zion	20 officers & teachers	70 scholars
Tabernacle	12 " "	50 "
Little Tabernacle	18 " "	100 "
Smithville	6 " "	30 "
Fox Hill	6 " "	29 "
Providence	15 " "	68 "
Hampton	12 " "	48 "
Yorktown	3 " "	8 "
	<u>72</u>	<u>403</u>

These schools have all recently been supplied with books for Sabbath School instruction, with catechisms, Bibles & Testaments. We lack good libraries & a sufficient supply of the S. S. Visitor, which we hope to supply during the year, all of which is respectfully submitted.

J. D. Lumsden, Pastor.

Ques. 3. Are there any recommendations. 1. For liscence to preach or exhort? 2. Admission to traveling connection. 3, of local preachers for deacons or elders orders? Ans. None.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications for renewal of liscence. Ans. Edward Hopkins a local preacher liscence renewed. John F. White an exhorter, liscence renewed.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. Nothing as yet.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The

Ans. 27. 1873

general state of the church is not very satisfactory. There is a lamentable neglect of family worship. 2 have joined the church at Fox Hill, one of them a male member has set up his family prayer alter, & prays in public, & assists very energetically in the prayer meeting. Two have joined at Tabernacle; 10 children have been baptised. The financial condition is not as good as it was last year this time, although there is a growing interest in some parts of the circuit on the subject & a desire to support the interest of the church. One has been expelled for intemperance, all of which is respectfully submitted. J. D. Lumsden.

Ques. 9. What amount has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

Zion has contributed	15.00	Providence	17.45
Tabernacle "	12.50	Fox Hill	8.50
Hampton "	29.50	Public collect-	
		ion 2nd. Q.M.	6.62
			\$89.57

Q. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Society? Disbursed to Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. 5.00
Ans. There are the following: J. D. Lumsden 84.57 \$89.57

Ques. 8. What amounts have been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church. Ans. \$30 has been raised & expended for S. S. Books.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. None.

Ques. 10. Where shall the next quarterly meeting be held.
Ans. At Tabernacle & the conference adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Lumsden, Secty. D. P. Wills, P. E.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications, 1st for license to preach or exhort. Ans. No. 2nd. For recommendation to be admitted into the traveling connection. Ans. None. 3rd. of local preachers for deacons or elders orders. Ans. None.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. \$57.50 has been raised by cash & subscriptions for conference collections, Bishop's fund & missions.

Ques. 6. Are there any application for the renewal of license? Ans. Yes. W. Topping, license to exhort was renewed.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church. Ans. Very much improved since last quarterly conference. 12 children baptised, 10 received into the church at Tabernacle & 3 at Fox Hill, Octave Ironmaster, John W. Marshall, ————

Aug. 27, 1870

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly conference held at Tabernacle church for Hampton & York circuit Aug. 27, 1870. The conference was opened with prayer by Rev. D. P. Wills, P. E. J. D. Lumsden was appointed secy. The following members were present: viz. D. P. Wills, P. E., J. D. Lumsden, P. C., Edw. Hopkins, local preacher & std.; F. P. Crockett, S. & C. L., Willis Wilson, Sn., Wilton Wilson, Robert J. Forrest, John Montgomery, Thomas D. Hudgins, J. C. Wainwright & Levi Moore, Stds., Wm. Wesley Topping, Extr. & C. L., John Clark, Robert Crockett, Elias R. Holloway, William Page, Willis Wilson, Jr., C. L., Wise White, Supt. S., Henry Watkins, Geo. W. Page, John L. Amory, Trustees.

Question 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " complaints? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday Schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There are the following S. Schools & numbers in each:

Tabernacle	13	officers & teachers,	53	scholars)	Well supplied with books
Little "	37	" "	110	")	except libraries; 37
Smithville	8	" "	30	")	copies of Visitor taken
Fox Hill	10	" "	50	")	at Little Tabernacle. 17
Providence	15	" "	68	")	copies at Hampton. All
Hampton	10	" "	48	")	the schools resolved to
Zion	22	" "	81	")	continue all the year.
Yorktown	3	" "	8	"		
	118	" "	448	"		

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Lumsden, P. C.

Pastoral instruction of the children attended to far as possible.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications. 1st for liscence to preach or exhort. Bro. Wm. Murry applied for liscence to exhort which was refused. 2nd. For recommendation to be admitted into the traveling connection. Ans. None. 3rd. of local preachers for deacons or elders orders. Ans. None.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. \$67.50. has been raised by cash & subscriptions for conference collections, Bishop's fund & missions.

Ques. 5. Are there any application for the renewal of liscence? Ans. Wm. W. Topping, liscence to exhort was renewed.

Ques. 8. What is the general state of the church. Ans. Very much improved since last quarterly conference. 12 children baptised, 10 received into the church at Tabernacle & 3 at Fox Hill, Octavia Ironmonger, John V. Messick, ———Watkins.

Ques. 8. What amount has been raised the past quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

Providence contributed	11.00	Hampton	23.35	
Tabernacle "	102.25	Zion	23.25	
Fox Hill "	25.85	Public		
Public collection at		Collection		
4th Quarterly Meeting	10.18	3rd "M.	<u>4.72</u>	\$200.60 Total

How disbursed: P. E., D.P. Wills paid 15.00
P. in charge J. D. Lumsden 185.60 200.60

Ques. 9. What has been raised for other enterprises of the church? Ans. \$44.00 has been (raised?) for S. School purposes the present Quarter & expended.

Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Edw. Hopkins was elected District steward & George M. Peek alternate. Report from the trustees of Hampton was read & ordered to be filed. A verbal report was received from the trustees of the other churches, all trying to improve & finish their church edifices; titles all good & boards of trustees full.

Ques. 11. Where shall the next Q. C. be held? Ans. at Providence & the conference adjourned.

J. D. Lumsden, Sec.

D. P. Wills, P. E.

Minutes of the stewards meeting held Nov. 9, 1870 for the purpose of closing up the affairs of the conference year at Tabernacle.

Present: John Montgomery, Edward Hopkins, Willis Wilson and Ro. J. Forrest.

Tabernacle paid in \$97.70. The meeting then adjourned to Hampton.

Present: J. D. Lumsden, Chr.; G. T. Tennille & Geo. M. Peek. The following amounts were received.

Hampton	44.31	
Zion	32.35	
Providence	45.15	Add Tabernacle
Fox hill	5.00	as over
Tabernacle	<u>2.00</u>	<u>97.70</u>
	128.81	<u>226.51</u>

This amount paid to J. D. Lumsden, making in all received by him for this year \$629.39.

March 5, 1872
The assessment of \$25 for conference collection & the Bishops (\$10.) & for R. M. College \$9.05 have been raised and paid over.

The division of parsonage furniture was made & apportioned to the different churches according to the amounts subscribed by them as follows: Total amt. contributed by Zion, Providence and Tabernacle \$126.20. Total value of furniture as per list awarded to the aforesaid churches \$128.05.

The balance of the furniture was awarded to Hampton & Fox Hill in proportion to the amounts paid in by those churches for the original purchase.

Conference opened with prayer by P. E. G. M. Peek, Secty.

(This list, on separate piece of note paper inserted in the Old Record Book here.)

Parsonage Furniture taken by Rev. J. Lear
by order of stds.

Sent by J. W. Davis

3 paid blankets	1 Bureau; old kitchen table
2 calico spreads	1 wash stand; small table
1 white counterpane	1 cot & mattress, pin
2 pr. sheets; 6 towels	1 cooking stove & utensils
2 " pillowcases; 2 pr. bolster cases	2 flat dishes; 2 covered dishes
1 table cloth	1 doz. plates; 1 doz. soup plates
9 pair curtains; 1 doz. chairs	1 doz. cups & saucers; 1 sugar dish
bedstead & mattress	1 cream; 2 bowls, 6 goblets
1 piece of old carpet	2 water pitchers, bowl & pitcher
	Tray & sifter; 1 old axe; 1
	wood saw; old carpet; 1 dry
	bucket.

Ques. 4, 5. Omitted.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The P. E. reported an assessment of \$12 for the mission cause. The P. C. was requested to raise the amount.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? The P. C. submitted the following report. The P. C. reports that he is endeavoring to visit all the membership & is preparing the way for the pastoral instruction of children, but has not done much of instruction yet.

Ques. 8. What amount has been raised the past quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied. The stewards submitted the following report:

From Providence	\$ 42.25		
" Zion	32.00	Applied to P. E.	8.67
" Tabernacle South	75.00	P. C.	130.25
Public collection	8.67		\$ 158.92
	\$ 158.92		

March 6, 1871. 9. That amounts have been raised for other enterprises of the church for Sabbath School purposes \$25.43.

First Quarterly conference for York circuit held at Providence March 6, 1871.

Present: A. G. Brown, P. E.; Joseph Lear, P. C.; G. W. Trimyer, L. E., stewards J. R. Chandler, Samuel D. Ironmonger, Jesse C. Wainwright, F. P. Crockett, William Montgomery, Thos. D. Hudgens, class leaders A. Weston, William R. Tignor, Robert W. Crockett; Trustees Whittington Crockett, John R. Dillard, Kemp Charles, Robert Wilson, Sec. A. F. Hudgens.

Conference opened with prayer by P. E. as follows:

Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " complains? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & of pastoral instruction of children. Preacher in charge reports that there are 3 Sunday schools in successful operation & in fact soon to organize the 4th one. Of these they report 110 scholars & 46 officers & teachers; at another 70 scholars, 15 officers and teachers & at another 30 scholars & 10 officers & teachers. In all scholars 210, officers & teachers 71. Besides this soon there will be a 4th S. School opened. The one at Smithville is a very interesting one of 37 scholars & 10 officers & teachers making in all 247 scholars & 81 officers & teachers.

Ques. 4, 5. Omitted.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The P. E. reported an assessment of \$12 for the mission cause. The P. C. was requested to raise the amount.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? The P. C. submitted the following report. The P. C. reports that he is endeavoring to visit all the membership & is preparing the way for the pastoral instruction of children, but has not done much of instruction yet.

Ques. 8. What amount has been raised the past quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied. The stewards submitted the following report:

From Providence	\$ 42.25		
" Zion	32.00	Applied to P. E.	8.67
" Tabernacles Beath	76.00	P. C.	150.25
Public collection	8.67		\$ 158.92
	\$ 158.92		

Held Little Tabernacle

Ques. 9. What amounts have been raised for other enterprises of the church? Ans. For Sabbath School purposes \$23.40.

Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business? The Board of Stewards elected John R. Chandler, chairman of their body.

The stewards submitted the following assessments.

Salary of P. C.	\$600.00
Do " P. E.	30.00
Contingent Fund - Expenses	5.00

635.0 which is assessed as follows:

Tabernacle	317.50
Zion	158.75
Providence	158.75
	<u>635.00</u>

P. E. reported the following assessments for conference collection \$15.00, for Bishop's fund \$4.00, making \$19. Bro. G. V. Trimyer was elected from York circuit delegate to the district conference. Bro. Edward Hopkins also. Bros. J. R. Chandler & John Montgomery elected alternates. Bro. J. C. Wainwright was elected to the S. School convention to be held in Charlottesville, and Bro. Wm. A. Nottingham alternate.

Ques. 11. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Tabernacle, then the conference adjourned.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? See report as to the state of the church. The P. in C. reports that there have been no baptisms during the last quarter & no case of excommunication - but there has been one removal, Mrs. Mary E. Crockett, one withdrawal, Franklin Perkins, and one death, Vincent Watkins. The congregations continue about the same except at one church where there has been increasing attendance. We could wish for more harmony of feeling & union but are yet encouraged to hope for success in future.

Ques. 8. What amt. has been raised during the past Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

From Tabernacle	113.15	Applied to:
" Providence	11.50	A. C. Brown, P. R.
" Zion	2.00	Joseph Lear, P in C.
	<u>126.65</u>	<u>126.65</u>
		<u>126.65</u>

Ques. 9. Quitted.

Held Little Tabernacle

Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Bro. Edward Sullivan & Bro. John R. Chandler were appointed a committee to obtain from Bro. Minutes of the 2nd Quarterly conference for York circuit, present A. G. Brown, P. E. & J. Lear preacher in charge & Edward Hopkins, L. P. & steward, & Wilton Wilson & Robert Forrest & John Montgomery stewards - & William Page & Elias Holloway & Edward Bradshaw class leaders, John K. Dillard, Elisha Lawson, Henry Watkins, George Page, Wm. S. Watkins, Trustees - Lemuel Robinson, S. S. Supt. & Samuel Rollins asst. The conference was opened with prayer by the P. E. & J. Lear was elected secty.

Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " complaints? " None.

Ques. 3. Is there a written report of the number of & state of the Sabbath schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The Preacher in charge made the report marked A. See Report. As to the number & state of Sabbath schools, we would say we have not been able to complete our arrangements so as to instruct & catechise fully according to the requirements of discipline but we have been catechising them in Sabbath schools of which the P. in C. presents the following report. Schools 5, Officers 21; Teachers 65; Scholars 327.

Ques. 4 & 5 omitted.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The P. in C. reports that he has furnished papers for several young ladies to make collections for this cause but that nothing farther has been done.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? See report as to the state of the church. The P. in C. reports that there have been no baptisms & no additions during the last quarter & no case of expulsion - but there has been one removal, Mrs. Mary E. Crockett, one withdrawal, Franklin Hopkins, and one death, Vincent Watkins. The congregations continue about the same except at one church where there has been increasing attendance. We could wish for more harmony of feeling & union but are yet encouraged to hope for success in future.

Ques. 8. What amt. has been raised during the past Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied:

From Tabernacle	113.15	
" Providence	11.50	
" Zion	9.00	
	133.65	
		Applied to:
		A. G. Brown, P.E. 7.00
		Joseph Lear, P in C. 126.65
		133.65

Ques. 9. Omitted.

Aug. 26. Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Bro. Edward Hopkins & Bro. John R. Chandler were appointed a committee to obtain from Bro. Lumsden a list of the personage furniture & to take care of the same.

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly meeting held at Tabernacle Aug. 26, 1872. Presiding: J. R. Brown, Sec. J. R. Chandler, P. in C. Edward Hopkins, Local Pre. Ques. 11. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held. Ans. At Big Tabernacle and then on motion the conference adjourned. William Page, Sec. Wilton Wilson, class leaders, Lemuel Robinson, S. S. Supt.

The conference opened with prayer & J. R. Chandler appointed Sec. Joseph Lear, Sec. Alex. G. Brown, P. E.

Ques. 1. Are there any applicants? Ans. None. Ques. 2. Are there any applicants? Ans. None.

(Note - the list copies on page 149 of this book is a duplication of the list entered as report of the above committee.) & state of the S. Schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? As to the number & state of Sabbath schools we would say that we have not yet been able to complete our arrangements so as to instruct & catechize them fully according to the requirements of discipline but we have been catechizing them in the Sabbath Schools. The P. in C. presents the following Report, Schools 5, officers 22, teachers 61, scholars 327.

Ques. 4. Omitted

Ques. 5. Are there any applications for the renewal of license? Ans. The license of Bro. Edw. Hopkins & of Bro. J. F. White were renewed.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. No report.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? See Report 8. The minister in charge reports that he hopes that there has been some improvement in the state of the churches, though there is much room for greater improvement. About 22 have joined & several others are expected to do so. About 35 or 40 have professed religion but about 15 of them are members of the church. Since last quarterly meeting there has been deaths, none; removed 2; baptisms (infants) 13; We are praying and hoping for greater success.

Ques. 8. What amount has been raised during the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards submitted the following reports:

Free Will	22.15	Applied to P. E.	5.00
" Providence	23.25	" " P. in C.	83.35
" Tabernacle	11.00		
	56.40		88.35

What has been raised for other enterprises of the church? Ans. For Sunday Schools \$29.00; For Preachers aid society \$4.00.

Aug. 26, 1871

Minutes of the 3rd Quarterly meeting held at Tabernacle Aug. 26, 1871. Present: A. G. Brown, P. E., Joseph Lear, P. in C., Edward Hopkins, Local Preacher, J. R. Chandler, R. S., John Montgomery, S. & L., J. C. Mainwright, Wilton Wilson, Robert Forest, Stewards, Edw. Watkins, trustee, William Page, Sr., Wilton Wilson, class leaders, Lemuel Robinson, S. S. Supt.

The conference opened with prayer & J. R. Chandler appointed Sec. to read the report which he did. List of Parsonage Families at Bro. Lumsden. (The list) Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None. of parsonage (Furnishings?) in the hands of Bro. J. Lear. (A list is on page 143 this book).

" 2. " " " complaints? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of the S. Schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? As to the number & state of Sabbath schools we would say that we have not yet been able to complete our arrangements so as to instruct & catechise them fully according to the requirements of discipline but we have been catechising them in the Sabbath Schools. The P. in C. presents the following Report, Schools 5, officers 21, teachers 65, scholars 327.

Ques. 4. Omitted

" 5. Are there any applications for the renewal of licence? Ans. The licence of Bro. Edw. Hopkins & of Bro. J. F. White were renewed.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. No report.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? See Report B. The minister in charge reports that he hopes that there has been some improvement in the State of the churches, though there is much room for greater improvement. About 22 have joined & several others are expected to do so. About 35 or 40 have professed religion but about 10 of them are members of the church. Since last Quarterly meeting there has been deaths, none; removed 2; baptisms (infants) 13; We are praying and hoping for greater success.

Ques. 8. What amount has been raised during the present Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards submitted the following report:

From Zion	22.15	Applied to P. E.	5.00
" Providence	20.25	" " P. in C.	83.35
" Tabernacle	45.95		
	<u>88.35</u>		<u>88.35</u>

What has been raised for other enterprises of the church? Ans. For Sunday Schools \$19.00; For Preachers aid society \$4.00.

Is there any miscellaneous? The following persons were elected stewards for insuing year: J. R. Chandler, Edward Hopkins, J. C. Wainwright, Thos. D. Hudgins, Frederick P. Crockett, Wm. Montgomery, Samuel D. Ironmonger, John Montgomery, Levi Moore, Wilton Wilson, Robert Forrest, William Messick. Bro. John R. Chandler was elected R. S. Bro. Edward (?) Chairman of Board of Stewards. Bro. J. R. Chandler was elected District Steward & Bro. J. C. Wainwright alternate.

The committee appointed to obtain a list of the parsonage furniture made the report marked C. List of Parsonage furniture at Bro. Lumsdens. (The list is given on page 149 of this book.) List of parsonage (furnishings?) in the hands of Bro. J. Lear. (A list is on page 149 this book).

1 safe		1 chair	
1 bedstead	1.00	1 sugar dish	.62
1 mattress	8.50	padding coochery	.30
1 no. & Daniel Winge	25.00	sifter 40. tray 25	.55
1 dish pan .50, barrens can 1.00		2 con. bowls	1.50
1 round table	1.50	2 pr. of shoes Alex G. Brown,	
1 small do	.45	2 " " pillows	P. Elder
J. R. Chandler, Sec.	4.00	2 bolster cases	8.15
6 brown " 90s	5.40	2 dry baskets	1.50
15 white window curtains		4 water buckets	1.00
1 1/2 doz	2.00	1 coffee mill	1.40
2 bed spreads 65s each	2.00	1 axe & handle	1.35
1 white bed spread	.55	1 wash pan	.25
1 table cloth	.90	9 yds carpeting 50 1/3 per yd	1.00
1 pr. colored blankets	1.15	beds pans & tin cups	.35
1 wash stand	1.50	2 pr white blankets	12.00
1 barren	7.00	1 doz. tin plates	.30
1 cot & mattress	4.00	2 doz. plates	1.00
2 dishes	1.00	board & pitcher (wash)	1.00
2 covered dishes	2.00	wood saw	.30
	77.25	3 pillow bows	.42
		1 lamp	.30
		1 rain water hoghead	1.00
		Freight & drayage	5.20
Stolen from Parsonage			136.09
1 white window curtain		Rocking chair	4.00
1 water bucket & tin cup, some			130.09
white curtains worn out & some turned		Deduct part freight	1.24
into sheets for single cot bed.			128.85
		Deduct water hoghead	1.00
			127.85
		Over contribution	1.35
			129.20

Entered & equally divided.

G. T. Tompkins

G. M. Peck

On a separate sheet, pasted in the book is a list of Parsonage furnishings with evaluation.

"Parsonage Furniture York Proportion"

Contributed by Zion	35.25	brought over	77.25
" Providence	25.00	2 pitchers	1.25
" Tabernacle	66.45	1 sugar dish	.62
	126.70	1 tea pot	.60
Less 50¢ counterfeit	.50	1 doz. cups & saucers	1.00
	126.20	2 bowls	.25
		1 cream pot	.25
		1 chamber	.50
1 safe	5.50	1 doz. goblets	1.50
1 bedstead	5.00	packing crockery	.50
1 mattress cotton top	6.50	sifter 40. tray 25	.65
1 no. 6 Enamel Range	24.00	1 doz. towels	1.50
1 dish pan .50, kerosene can	1.00	2 pr. of sheets)
1 round table	1.30	2 " " pillowcases)
1 small do	.45	2 bolster cases	8.15
6 drab chairs 80¢	4.80	2 dry buckets	1.50
6 brown " 90¢	5.40	4 water buckets	1.00
15 white window curtains		1 coffee mill	1.40
16¢ each	2.40	1 axe & handle	1.35
4 bed spreads 65¢ each	2.60	1 wash pan	.25
1 white bed spread	.55	9 yds carpeting 33 1/3 per yd	3.00
1 table cloth	.90	bake pans & tin cups	.35
1 pr. colored blankets	1.35	2 pr white blanket	12.00
1 wash stand	1.50	1 doz. tin plates	.50
1 bureau	7.00	2 doz. plates	1.80
1 cot & mattress	4.00	bowl & pitcher (wash)	1.00
2 dishes	1.00	wood saw	.80
2 covered dishes	2.00	3 yellow bowls	.42
	77.25	1 lamp	.50
		1 rain water hoghead	1.00
		Freight & drayage	5.20
			126.09
Stolen from Parsonage:		Rocking chair	4.00
1 white window curtain,			130.09
1 water bucket & tin cup, some		Deduct part freight	1.04
white curtains worn out & some turned			129.05
into sheets for single cot bed.		Deduct water hoghead	1.00
			128.05
		Over contribution	1.85
			126.20

Examined & equally divided.

G. T. Tennille

G. M. Peek

Oct. 28, 1871

Minutes of the 4th Quarterly conference held at Zion Oct. 28, 1871. Present: Joseph Lear, President pro-tem. G. W. Truway, local Elder; Edward Hopkins, local Preacher; John F. White, exhorter; Samuel Ironsinger, Thos. Hudgins, J. C. Wainwright, William Montgomery, Stewards; Wm. R. Tignor, Alex Weston, Robt. W. Crockett, & Wm. Page, class leaders; Elisha Lawson, J. T. Crockett & Whittington Crockett, trustees. Wm. Page was appointed secy.

Resolved that we would consent if necessary that Fox Hill be added to Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.
as colleagues to the Preacher in charge. Then the conference met at Little Tabernacle " 2. " " " complaints? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of Sunday schools & of the pastoral instruction of children? There are in operation 5 Sabbath schools with a list of officers & members as follows: officers & superintendents 21, teachers 66, scholars 327, but we are sorry to say there has been a great falling off in the average attendance.

Ques. 4. Omitted.

Ques. 5. Omitted.

" 6. What has been done for the cause of missions. Ans. We have raised \$20 which is \$8 more than were assessed.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? The preacher in charge reports that there has been but little change in the spiritual condition of the church. Since last Quarterly meeting there has been some revival at Little Tabernacle in continuation of the one at Tabernacle & principally through the labors of Bro. Edward Hopkins & the members of the church. We have received in all, through the year 70 members - 2 adults & 24 infants have been baptised, 1 by certificate & Sister Elizabeth M. Nottingham have died & Bro. Dillard have withdrawn from the church by certificate.

Ques. 8. What amt. has been raised the past Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

From Zion	13.75	
" Providence	32.55	
" Tabernacle	<u>43.95</u>	\$90.25

Question 9. How applied?

Paid to A. G. Brown	5.00
" " Jos. Lear	<u>85.25</u>
	90.25

After the conference reports have been received that the P. C. rec'd in all, this conference year not less than \$650.

Mar. 9, 1878

What amt. has been raised for other enterprises of the church?
 Ans. For Sabbath schools \$51.40, for Preacher's education \$5.00 for church repairs \$12.00.

Joseph Lear, P. E.; P. A. Peterson, P. E.; P. H. Crooks, P. C.; G. H. Tringer, P. E.
 Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business. Ans. The P. E. wishing to know if any arrangement could be made to receive Fox Hill into the circuit. The following resolution was passed, C. L. A. P. Higgins, E. Charles, Trustees. On motion A. F. Higgins was elected sec.

Resolved that we would consent if necessary that Fox Hill be added to the circuit provided a single preacher can be sent to the circuit as colleague to the Preacher in charge. Then the conference met at Little Tabernacle according to adjournment.

Joseph Lear in the chair, president, William Page, Sec.; Geo. Page, Elisha Lawson & Henry Watkins, trustees, Samuel Rollins, A. S. (Assistant S. S. Supt.) Christopher Ward S. of the Sabbath School. On motion, the second resolution in regard to the change of organization was resumed, and lost.

Ques. 11. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?
 Ans. At Providence.
 Joseph Lear, Pres.

Ques. 12. Are there any applications for license to preach or exhort, or for renewal of license? Ans. None.

Ques. 13. What is doing for the cause of missions. The time & mode of excitement was left to the discretion of the P. E.

Ques. 14. What is the general state of the church? Your pastor submits the following report, 1st the books of the church & circuit were marked and unwritten up last year, as I have had to follow the books of 1876. And there has been some dancing among some of the young members of the church, which, I fear was encouraged by some of the old members who ought to be serving (nurturing?) fathers & mothers in the church. 2nd. I am happy to say there are a goodly number of our members who are manifesting a zeal for God, the church & the salvation of souls. 3th. As to the attendance upon family prayers I have not yet the information to enable me to make an accurate report. However, I fear it is neglected by many, to the injury of personal piety, & a religious influence on the children. 4th I fear a good many of the male members indulge in drink-drinking, & some at times to partial intoxication. 5th There is but little of our literature circulated among our people which is greatly to our injury as a church. 6th. The weather has been such that our regular preaching has been much hindered, but we are encouraged to hope that when the weather becomes settled our congregations will be large. 7th. There has been 2 deaths, viz. Henry Thompson and Sarah Parker & I have baptized 3 children.

Mar. 9, 1872

The 1st Quarterly conference for York circuit held at Providence Mar. 9, 1872.

Present: P. A. Peterson, P. E.; R. W. Crooks, P. C., G. W. Trinyer, L. E.; J. F. White, Ex; J. R. Chandler, J. C. Wainwright, T. D. Hudgins, F. P. Crockett, William Montgomery, S. D. Ironmonger, stewards; R. W. Crockett, William R. Tignor & W. A. Nottingham, C. L.; A. F. Hudgins, K. Charles, trustee. On motion A. F. Hudgins was elected sec.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " appeals? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of S. schools & of the pastoral visiting of the children. The P. C. made the following report. The Resolution in the report was unanimously adopted. 1st. Your pastor submits the following report on S. Schools 1st, there are 5, Providence, Zion, Big Tabernacle, Little Tabernacle, & Smithville under the supervision of this Quarterly conference which are in operation & meet each Sunday as the weather permits. 2nd. As to the number & composition of libraries I cannot now report thereon. S. S. Visitors, Little People & S. S. Magazines taken with lesson papers, published by our own church at Nashville, Tenn. 3. I would recommend the passage of the following Resolutions. Resolved 1st, that we the Quarterly conference recommend that each school patronize our own church literature. 2nd. that the S. S. Visitor, Our Little People, Lesson Papers, & S. S. Magazine are worthy of the highest commendation & our patronage. The report was unanimously adopted.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications for license to preach or exhort, or for renewal of license? Ans. None.

Ques. 5. What is doing for the cause of missions. The time & mode of assessment was left to the discretion of the P. C.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Your pastor submits the following report, 1st the books of the church & circuit unmarked and unwritten up last year, as I have had to follow the books of 1870. 2nd There has been some dancing among some of the young members of the church, which, I fear was encouraged by some of the old members who ought to be nursing (nurturing?) fathers & mothers in the church. 3rd. I am happy to say there are a goodly number of our members who are manifesting a zeal for God, the church & the salvation of souls. 4th. As to the attendance upon family prayers I have not yet the information to enable me to make an accurate report. However, I fear it is neglected by many, to the injury of personal piety, & a religious influence on the children. 5th I fear a good many of the male members indulge in dram-drinking, & some at times to partial intoxication. 6th There is but little of our literature circulated among our people which is greatly to our injury as a church. 7th. The weather has been such that our regular preaching has been much hindered, but we are encouraged to hope that when the weather becomes settled our congregations will be large. 8th. There has been 2 deaths, viz. Henry Thompson and Sarah Parker & I have baptized 3 children.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the past Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

From Tabernacle	—	Paid to Preacher in charge	52.26
" Providence	35.76	" " P. Elder	8.00
" Zion	24.50		60.26
	<u>60.26</u>		

8th Ques. What has been raised for other benevolent enterprises of the church? Ans. None.

Ques. 9. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. The District reported the following assessment made by the body at their meetings

Ans. For P. E.	110	
Conference Col.	45	
Bishop's Fund	11	
Educational fund	20	
Missions	66	
Dist. Parsonage furniture	<u>27.50</u>	179.50

A. Committee consisting of J. C. Wainwright, Kemp Charles & Alex Weston was appointed to examine the accts. of parsonage furniture purchased by the P. C. & to report to the next Quarterly conference. Bro. K. Charles was elected steward for Providence. Bro. Wm. R. Tignor was elected steward for Zion. A. Committee consisting of G. W. Trimyer, Samuel D. Ironmonger, Edward Hopkins, Henry Watkins, was appointed to select a site & solicit subscriptions to build a parsonage & report to the next Quarterly conference.

Ques. 10. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. At Tabernacle.

The following persons were appointed a building committee for the parsonage. R. H. Crooks, J. C. Wainwright, P. P. Crockett, J. R. Chandler, William Tignor; On motion it was ordered that any 3 of the foregoing committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Then the conference adjourned with Benediction.

J. R. Chandler, Sec.

P. A. Peterson, P. E.

Providence

57.20

J. H. Crooks, P. C.

22.30

57.20

57.50

9th Ques. Passed over.

Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Bros. Eliza Loomis & John L. Amory were elected stewards. Bro. Wm. Page, W. C. Hendrick, John F. White & P. P. Crockett were elected delegates to the District conference & Jesse C. Wainwright, Wm. Montgomery were elected their alternates.

Ques. 11. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. There being no other business before the conference the conference adjourned.

Wm. Page Secy.

P. A. Peterson, Pres.

May 18, 1872

The 2nd Quarterly meeting for York circuit met at Tabernacle church May 18th 1872. Present: P. A. Peterson, P. E., R. N. Crooks, P. C., Ed Hopkins, L. P. & Std. W. C. Messick, Std. & William Page C. L.

Bro. Wm. Page was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " complaints? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number of S. schools & pastoral instruction of children? Ans. The following was submitted by the P. C. as his report. "Two school are suspended on account of the small pox, viz. Tabernacle & the chapel, which will be opened as soon as circumstances will admit. The other three schools are in successful operation with prospects for good. We forbear making any statistical report as, under the circumstances a full report could not be made, on account of small pox. The religious welfare of the children is attended to."

(The 4th & 5th & 6th questions were passed over).

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The following was submitted as this report. We have had to suspend preaching at the Tabernacle Chapel as it is in the community where the small pox is, which will be resumed as soon as that disease will permit us to do so with safety. The congregation at Tabernacle is small as the people are afraid of small pox which have been in a part of the congregation. The attendance at Providence & Zion are good. There have been 5 deaths, viz. Sisters Margaret Walter, Sarah Ward, Allis F. Wainwright, Sarah Woodley and Bro. Christopher Ward. Two have been dismissed by certificate, viz. John and Martha Montgomery. One child baptised."

Ques. 8. What amt. has been raised the past quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The following is the stewards report.

Tabernacle	57.50	Paid to P. A. Peterson, P. E.	\$ 7.00
Zion	0.00		
Providence	0.00	" " R. N. Crooks, P. C.	50.50
	57.50		57.50

9th Ques. Passed over.

Ques. 10. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Bros. Elisha Lawson & John L. Amory were elected stewards. 2nd. Bros. Wm. Page, W. C. Messick, John F. White & P. P. Crockett were elected delegates to the District conference; & Jesse C. Wainwright, Wm. Montgomery were elected their alternates.

Ques. 11. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Zion. There being no more business before the conference the conference adjourned.

Wm. Page Secty.

P. A. Peterson, Pres.

Aug. 24, 1872

The 3rd Qr. Conference for York Circuit was held at Zion Church Aug. 24, 1872. Presents P. A. Peterson, P. E., R. N. Crooks, P. C. Geo. W. Trinyer, L. E.; E. Hopkins, L. P., John F. White, Extr; Wm. Montgomery, S. D. Ironmonger, Wm. Tignor, Thos. D. Hudgins, J. C. Wainwright, Wm. C. Messick, Robert Forrest, John Amory, Elisha Lawson, and Kemp Charles stds. Bros. Robert W. Crockett, Elias Holloway & Rosser James, Leaders.

R. N. Crooks was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

Ques. 2. " " " complaints. Ans. No.

Ques. 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of the S. Schools & of the pastoral instruction of children. Ans. The P. C. made the following report: There are 5 schools, 79 officers & teachers, 349 scholars on the rolls. 214 an average attendance, 1000 volumes in libraries, 10 S. S. magazines; 63 S. S. Visitors; 43 Little People, & 60 lesson papers taken; 16 conversions, 68 officers & teachers & 71 scholars members of church. S. Schools request ls \$212.00. Are there any applications (1) for liscence to preach or exhort; no. (2) For recommendation to be admitted into the traveling connection? No. (3) of local preachers for deacon's or elder's orders? Ans. Edward Hopkins applied for recommendation for deacon's orders, & having been examined, & character passed, was recommended.

Ques. 5. Are there any applications for renewal of liscence? Ans. George W. Trinyer L. E. & John W. Shields L. E., passed an examination of character. John F. White Ex. applied for renewal of liscence which was granted.

Ques. 6. What is the general state of the church? Ans. The P. C. made the following report. "The general State of the Church, is only tolerable, but it is to be hoped the spirituality is improving. 32 have professed conversion, 13 have joined the church, viz. Ruth F. Davis, Harriet S. Walter, Elizabeth F. Walter, Eliza V. Wainwright, Mary S. Tignor, Mary A. Winder, Mary S. Provoo, Elizabeth Fox, Thomas S. Smith, Wm. S. Presson, John F. Smith, Wm Linsey (Lindsay) and Wm. R. Walter. It is to be hoped others will. 12 adults baptised.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the past Quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied? Ans. The stewards made the following report: Received from

Zion	33.50	Paid to P. A. Peterson, P.E. Quarterage	\$ 25.00
Providence	28.52	Traveling expense	2.00, paid outside collection
Tabernacle	155.20	Paid to R. N. Crooks, P.C. Quarterage	182.22
	217.22		219.22

Ques. 8. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. 1. Circumstances having prevented the Board of Stewards from making their report to the other Quarterly conferences of the assessment for the support of the preachers, they now report as followings:

Est. 2. 1871

Estimated for R. N. Crooks, P. C. \$ 700.00
 P. A. Peterson, P. E. 110.00 \$ 810.00

Assessed to Zion 202.50
 " Providence 202.50
 " Tabernacle 405.00 \$ 810.00

2nd. The following report & recommendation was adopted. "We your committee, appointed to examine the account for parsonage furniture, bought by R. N. Crooks do approve the following account, & recommend that it be paid.

December 1871.

1 chamber bed stead	10.00	1 pr. of flat irons & state	1.25
1 trundle bed stead & mattress	8.00	1 oil barrel for wash tubs	.75
For freight & wharfage	1.80	1 pr. of tea waiters, but	.75
6 knives & forks	2.00	2 sets of andirons	2.50
1 set of table spoons	1.00	1 coffee mill	1.00
1 " " tea spoons	.50	13 yds bedticking 35¢ per yd	4.55
2 lamps	1.50	11 yds bleach cotton for	
35 yds cotton cloth for		window curtains	1.38
sheets 16½	5.86	2 spools cotton 10¢ each	.20
2 water buckets	.50	1 wash board & bread tray	.90
2 chamber mugs	1.00	1 manure fork & shovel	1.50
1 set cups & saucers & knife	1.35	1 weeding hoe	.65
3 tin basons & 2 tin buckets	1.55	1 no 7½ plow	3.50
1 oil cloth for table	2.00	1 pr trace chains	1.00
1 fire shovel & tongs	.65	1 single tree & back band	1.50
1 tea bason & 2 tea plates	.70	1 pr homes & horse collar	2.12
1 set of castors	1.00	1 garden rake	.50
1 tin milk bucket	.50	1 feather bed & pillows	
1 tin dipper	.25	& bolster	25.00
1 looking glass & salt cellar	1.60	1 " " " "	20.00
			<u>111.56</u>

Ques. 6. What amt. has been paid for the support of the ministry & how has it been paid?
 Kemp Charles
 Alex Weston.

(3) It was moved that Edward Hopkins, S. D. Ironmonger & Kemp Charles be appointed to secure a house if they can & report to the next conference. Adopted. (4) It was moved that it is expedient to secure a parsonage at once, at the most eligible place. Adopted. (5) It was moved that E. Hopkins & Wm. C. Messick, G. W. Trimyer & S. D. Ironmonger; R. N. Crooks was afterwards added, to select a site & a plan for said house, & secure subscriptions to build the parsonage. Adopted.

Ques. 9. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Tabernacle.

R. N. Crooks, Secty.

P. A. Peterson, Pres.

Nov. 2, 1872

The 4th Quarterly conference for the York circuit was held at Tabernacle Chapel Nov. 2, 1872. Present P. A. Peterson, P. E., P. H. Crooks P. C., Wm. C. Messick, Wilton Wilson, Elisha Lawson, Sns. & J. C. Weinwright, Stewards, Wm. Page, & Elias Holloway leaders, Henry Watkins & George Page, trustees.

R. H. Crooks was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. None.

" 2. " " " complaints? " None.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday schools, & of the pastoral instruction of children. Ans. The Smithville School has suspended for want of house to meet in, but will resume their work as soon as they can build a house. The other four schools are keeping up their organisation but not as successful as could be wished. The religious interest of the children is attended to.

Ques. 4. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The collections were taken privately by young ladies, appointed for that purpose, to the amt. of \$52.

Ques. 5. What is the general state of the church? The state of the church is to be deprecated (?) in several things. Many do not attend church but occasionally, while others we have reason to fear do not give any attention to family religion, & show but little signs of any spiritual life. There are brethren who drink drams at the bars of drinking houses. These things ought not to be. We are happy to say there are many who love the church & manifest a commendable zeal for God & his cause, sustaining all the interest of the church & enjoy a spiritual life. There have been 3 accessions to the church, viz. Susanna Ironmonger, Mary Ironmonger & Mollie Shield, one has withdrawn, & 4 children baptised.

Ques. 6. What amt. has been raised the present quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

From Tabernacle	78.50	To P. A. Peterson, P. E. Traveling exp.	2.00
" Providence	52.10	" " " Quarterage	20.00
" Zion	<u>44.71</u>	" R.N. Crooks, Traveling exp.	70.00
	175.31	" " " Quarterage	<u>83.31</u>
			175.31

Ques. 7. What amts. have been raised for other enterprises of the church?

Ans. Conference collection	\$28.50
Bishops fund	11.00
Educational fund	10.00
Sunday School purposes	70.00
Repairs on churches	35.00
Sextons	15.00
Personage furniture	<u>50.95</u>

And the poor are cared for by private contributions.

Ques. 8. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. Ed. Hopkins, Wilton Wilson, Wm. C. Messick, Elisha Lawson Senr., Robert Forrest, John Amory, W. H. W. White, J. C. Wainwright, Thos. D. Hudgins, John F. White, Kemp Charles, F. P. Crockett, Asa Shield, Wm. Montgomery, Wm. Tignor, and A. F. Hudgins were elected stewards for the ensuing year, & A. F. Hudgins was elected Recording Steward. (2nd) Edward Hopkins, Wilton Wilson, Wm. C. Messick, J. C. Wainwright, Robert Wilson, John R. Chandler, Thomas J. Crockett, Asa Shield & F. P. Crockett, were elected trustees to hold the Parsonage to be erected or bought for York circuit, M. E. Church, South. 3rd. The following report was submitted & adopted. We, your committee, appointed at the conference to raise or secure funds to build a parsonage at Cockletown, beg leave to report that we have in money & subscriptions to the amount of \$985.62.

R. N. Crooks, Chair.

(4) The trustees of Tabernacle, Tabernacle Chapel, Providence & Zion churches submitted the following reports: We the trustees for Tabernacle beg leave to report our house in good condition, & will seat 500 persons & worth \$1000. The Bd. of trustees not full.

Ed Hopkins, Chairm.

We the trustees for Tabernacle Chapel beg leave to report, our house yet unplastered, otherwise a good house. Will seat 150 persons, & worth \$400. Board of trustees full.

Geo. Page, Chair.

We the trustees for Zion Church beg leave to report our house yet unplastered, otherwise a tolerable good house, worth \$500 & will seat 300 persons. \$5.00 repairs made this year. The Bd. of trustees not full.

F. P. Crockett, Chair.

We the trustees for Providence beg leave to report our house in good condition, worth \$1000, & will seat 300 persons & (?) repairs made this year. Board of trustees full.

J. R. Chandler, Chair.

Question 10. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held? Ans. Zion.

R. N. Crooks, Secty.

P. A. Peterson, Pres.

Feb. 1, 1873

The first Quarterly conference for York circuit was held at Zion Feb. 1, 1873. Present:

P. A. Peterson, P. E., R. W. Crooks, P. C., G. W. Trimyer, L. E. J. F. White, Exhorter, T. D. Hudgins, J. C. Wainwright, A. F. Hudgins, Wm. Tignor, Wm. Montgomery, F. P. Crockett, Asa Shield & Elisha Lawson Sen. Stewards, J. R. Chandler, Alex Weston & Robert Crockett, C. L., Robt. Wilson, Trus.

A. F. Hudgins was elected secretary.

Ques. 1. Are there any appeals? Ans. No.

" 2. " " " complaints? " No.

" 3. Is there a written report of the number & state of S. Schools, & the pastoral instruction of children? Ans. There are 2 schools in operation, Providence and Little Tabernacle, which meet as often and are attended as well as the weather will admit. The other 3 schools are closed for the winter (one for want of a house to meet in). They will be opened as soon as the winter will admit. There are 43 Visitors & 25 Little People taken by the Little Tabernacle School for 1873.

Ques. 4. Are there any applications for license to preach or exhort. Ans. No.

Ques. 5. Are there any application for renewal of license? Ans. No.

Ques. 6. What is doing for the cause of missions? Ans. The time & manner of taking up this collection be & is referred to the P. C.

Ques. 7. What is the general state of the church? Ans. There are 166 males 309 females, making 475 members on the roll of the circuit, of this no. 313 are married, 36 widows, & 126 single. The majority of this no. are pious christians, I believe, striving to advance the Redeemer's Kingdom. There is some irregularity among some of the members. There are none now selling intoxicating liquors, that I know of, but there are some who drink at public bars & it is to be feared some drink to intoxication. There are some disposition among some of our young members to encourage & participate in worldly play parties & mimic dancing, & foolish song singing which are so hurtful to godliness. Attendance upon public worship is tolerable good when the weather is favorable & the roads passable. Prayer and class meetings are not well attended. Two children baptised & 2 deaths, one, sister Mary James the widow of the late Rev. Cyrus James in her 87th year.

Ques. 8. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the support of the ministry, & how has it been applied.

We your committee appointed to build a parsonage at Cockletown beg leave to submit the contract between Rev. G. W. Trimyer & ourselves for his residence & 10 acres of land at Cockletown as a part of our report (see contract). We are happy to say this contract has been complied with & the P. C. is living in the parsonage. Furthermore we would state that there has been expended thirty-five dollars on the house in money, in repairing up to this time; there too are other repairs necessary which will be done as soon as the money can be collected.

R. N. Crooks, Chairman

Articles of Agreement, made & entered into this 10th day of March 1873, between George W. Trimyer & Anna W. his wife of York Co. Va. of the one part & Wm. Tignor, J. C. Wainwright, Edward Hopkins, Wilton Wilson & R. N. Crooks appointed a committee by the Quarterly conference of York circuit to build or buy a house for a parsonage to be held by trustees in trust for the M. E. Church, South, of the other part. Witness that the said Geo. W. Trimyer & Anna W. his wife agrees to & with the said committee that they, the said George W. Trimyer & Anna W. his wife will sell the said committee 10 acres of land including the dwelling house & all other appurtenances thereon, situate at Cockletown in York Co. Va. for the sum of eight hundred dollars, good & lawful money of the United States, to wit: Five hundred dollars to be paid by the 10th day of April 1873, & the other three hundred dollars with interest on or before the 1st Day of January 1874, & the said Geo. W. Trimyer & Anna W. Trimyer, doth covenant & agree to give possession to the said committee on or before the 10th day of April 1873 & doth farther agree & bind themselves, their heirs &c that on the payment of the said last three hundred dollars they will execute to the before mentioned trustees, for the M. E. Church, South, a good & lawful deed of the county of York & State of Virginia, & to the above agreement we doth severally bind ourselves, as witness our hands & seals the 10th day of March 1873.

Geo. W. Trimyer (Seal)

R. N. Crooks (Seal)

Wm. R. Tignor (Seal)

A. W. Trimyer (Seal)

Edward Hopkins (Seal)

Wilton Wilson (Seal)

Ques. 9. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held? Ans. Tabernacle was chosen. Conference then adjourned with the benediction by the P. E. We have been filled in general, & good congregations with very good attention to preaching. The Lord's Supper has been administered in the several churches but not so well attended as it ought to have been. R. N. Crooks, Sec. Follow, attend this holy service, as in P. A. Peterson, Pres. of grace. Prayer meetings are held at all the churches & occasional other meetings. We have reason to fear that family prayer is fearfully neglected by the large majority of our Methodist families. 14 children have been baptized. There has been one death also Rev. John H. Shialk, a local pastor of this circuit, after a protracted confinement died at his home in great peace in full assurance of his acceptance with God.

Ques. 7. What amt. has been raised the past quarter for the support of the ministry & how has it been applied?

From Tabernacle	52.50	Paid P. E.	\$ 23.00
" Providence	16.68		
" Zion	28.00	" P. C.	74.18
	<u>\$ 97.18</u>		<u>97.18</u>

Is there any miscellaneous business? On motion by Bro. John White a committee was appointed to draft a series of Resolutions expressive of the sentiments of this conference in regard to the death of Bro. John W. Shields, local deacon of this circuit. The chair appointed R. N. Crooks, Ed Hopkins & John F. White to constitute said committee, who presented the following preamble & resolutions which were adopted by a rising vote.

"Tribute of Respect

At the 3rd Quarterly conference for York circuit held at Tabernacle July 26, 1873 on motion a committee of three, consisting of R. N. Crooks, Edward Hopkins & John F. White were appointed to draft a series of resolutions expressive of the sentiments of the conference of Bro. J. W. Shields a local deacon of this circuit who died July 13, 1873. The committee offered the following resolutions which were adopted unanimously:

Whereas it has pleased our Heavenly Father to remove from us our beloved brother John W. Shields, after a protracted confinement & sufferings of more than three years. And whereas he has lived in our midst for above 25 years a faithful, zealous Christian & for 18 years a local deacon laboring with great usefulness, being instrumental in the conversion of many souls - and whereas our dear brother died so well & happy, leaving us a blessed testimony of the grace of God to support in death, & that he was going to Heaven,

Therefore: Resolved 1st that Thanksgiving are due to God for the grace that sustained our brother through his long sickness, & that comforted & made him so happy in death - for the hope we have of meeting him again in heaven.

Resolved 2nd. That we acknowledge the hand of God, & bow with submission & reverence to his will in taking our dear brother to rest.

Resolved 3rd. That we hereby tender to, & assure the bereaved family our sympathy, & pledge to them our prayers to God that He will protect, sustain & comfort them in this their sore bereavement.

Resolved 4th That this tribute of respect be entered on our Journal, a copy be sent to the family & a copy to the Richmond Christian Advocate with a request to publish it.

(Signed) R. N. Crooks
Ed Hopkins
John F. White

(2nd) On motion by Ed Hopkins, Bro. Wm. Page was requested to collect the subscriptions due the Parsonage from Tabernacle, Asa Shields

November 4, 1871

The 4th Quarterly conference for York circuit was held at Zion & Kemp Charles from Providence. was called to order by P. A. Peterson, P. E. who conducted the religious services after which the roll was called (3rd) On motion the amt. still due R. N. Crooks, P. C. for parsonage furniture be incorporated with the accounts due on parsonage building to be paid out of subscriptions already made.

Page, William Wilson, Miss Marion & Robert Crockett, Leaders, George Page, trustees. Ques. 9. Where shall the next Quarterly meeting be held?
Ans. Tabernacle was chosen.

Ques. 1. Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

The minutes were read & approved & then the Conference adjourned with the benediction by the P. E.

Sunday School & the pastoral instruction of children? The preacher in charge made the following report which was adopted: There are five schools with 77 officers & teachers 244 scholars. — volume in library — text books, & 54 visitors, 40 Our Little People, 5 B. S. Magazines & 30 lesson books. — have been raised the past year. P. A. Peterson, Pres.

R. N. Crooks, Secty. The pastoral oversight of the churches is attended to as far as I am able so to do.

Ques. 3. Are there any applications 1st. for license to preach or exhort? Ans. None. 2nd. for recommendation to be received on trial in the traveling connection. Ans. None. 3rd. For recommendation for Deacons or Elders orders. None. 4. For renewal of license, Bros. Edw. Hopkins, licensed preacher & John F. White, exhorter, character passed & their licenses renewed.

Ques. 4. What is the general state of the church? The P. C. made the following report. We are happy to report with gratitude to God that there has been more or less revival in all the churches during the quarter in which a goodly number were converted & reclaimed. The following are the names of those who joined the church at Tabernacle, Dan P. Freeman, Mary C. Freeman, Edith Germaine, Alexander Hart, Edward H. Watkins, Amanda M. Dixon, Frances Harvey, Margaret S. Fording, George Topping, John H. Watkins, Leavel M. P. Forrest, Lucy Cassinon, Dan F. Avery, Mary P. Quinn, Louisiana Walter, Mary L. Weston. Providence - Mary C. Woodland, Julia T. Nottingham, Emma Davis, Victoria Martin, R. Young Walter, Frances Watkins, Sarah E. Hopkins, Ann Weston, John H. Watson, Isaac B. Wheeler, William Weston, Wm. H. Howard, Roberts Sterling, William Sterling. Zion - Mary A. Mansford, Leanna Crockett, Gilberta Davis, Amanda Childs & Eugenia Colona. Two have died, Samuel T. Vernon, and Fannie Prosser. Two have gone to the Baptists. 6 adults & 3 children have been baptized. The state of the church is good.

Ques. 5. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the ministry & how has it been applied?

Ans.	Tabernacle	\$220.50
	Zion	53.60
	Providence	151.21

Paid to R. E. traveling expenses \$4; salary, & Paid to P. E. salary (not completed)

November 8, 1873

What sums have been raised for other enterprises of the church? Sunday schools, sexton, parsonage (figures omitted). The poor have been provided for by private donations.

The 4th Quarterly conference for York circuit was held at Tabernacle Nov. 8, 1873. The conference was called to order by P. A. Peterson, P. E. who conducted the religious services after which the roll was called & the following brethren answered to their names viz. R. H. Crooks, Wilton Wilson, Wm. E. Messick, W. H. W. White, Elisha Lawson, Kemp Charles, Thos. D. Hudgins & John F. White, stewards, Elias Holloway, W. Page, Willis Wilson, Alex Weston & Robert Crockett, Leaders, George Page, trustee.

Parsonage committee submitted the following as their final report, & asked to be discharged which was granted after the report was read and adopted.

Ques. 1, Are there any complaints or appeals? Ans. None.

2, Is there a written report of the number & state of the Sunday Schools & the pastoral instruction of children? The preacher in charge made the following report which was adopted: There are five schools with 77 officers & teachers 384 scholars — volumes in library — text books, & 64 Visitors, 40 Our Little People, 5 S. S. Magazines & 30 lesson papers. \$—— have been raised the past year. — S. S. scholars have joined the church this quarter. The pastoral oversight of the children is attended to as far as I am able so to do.

Ques. 3. Are there any applications: 1st. for licence to preach or exhort? Ans. None. 2nd. for recommendation to be received on trial in the traveling connection. Ans. None. 3rd. For recommendation for Deacons or Elders orders. None. 4. For renewal of licence, Bros. Edw. Hopkins, licenced preacher & John F. White, exhorter, character passed & their licences renewed.

Ques. 4. What is the general state of the church? The P. C. made the following report. We are happy to report with gratitude to God that there has been mor. or less revival in all the churches during the quarter in which a goodly number were converted & reclaimed. The following are the names of those who joined the church; at Tabernacle, Dora B. Freeman, Emma S. Freeman, Edith Carmines, Alexander Hunt, Missouri H. Watkins, Amanda M. Dixon, Frances Harvey, Margaret S. Topping, George Topping, John H. Watkins, Lemuel M. D. Forrest, Lucy Carmines, Emma F. Amory, Mary P. Quinn, Louisiana Walter, Mary L. Weston. Providence — Mary C. Woodland, Julia T. Nottingham, Rosana Davis, Victoria Martin, R. Thomas Walter, Frances Watkins, Sarah E. Hopkins, Ann Weston, John H. Watson, Isaac B. Wheeler, William Weston, Wm. H. Howard, Roberta Sterling, William Sterling. Zion — Mary E. Hansford, Levenia Crockett, Gilbertia Davis, Amanda Shields & Eugenia Colona. Two have died, Samuel T. Wornon, and Fannie Presson. Two have gone to the Baptists. 6 adults & 8 children have been baptised. The state of the church is good.

Ques. 6. What amt. has been raised the present Quarter for the ministry & how has it been applied?

Ans. Tabernacle	\$220.50
Zion	53.60
Providence	101.25

Paid to P. E. Traveling expenses \$4; salary, & Paid to P. C. salary (not completed)

Ques. 7. What ams. have been raised for other enterprises of the church? Sunday schools, sexton, parsonage (figures omitted). The poor have been provided for by private donations.

Ques. 8. Is there any miscellaneous business? Ans. 1st. Ed Hopkins, Wilton Wilson, W. C. Messick, Robert Forrest, John Amory, Wise White, J. C. Wainwright, Kemp Charles, Thos. D. Hudgins, W. H. Howard, F. P. Crockett, S. D. Ironmonger, Asa Shields & John M. Mills were elected stewards for the ensuing year. A. P. Hudgins was elected recording steward. Bro. Kemp Charles was elected district steward & J. C. Wainwright, alternate. (2) The Parsonage committee submitted the following as their final report, & asked to be discharged which was granted, after the report was read and adopted.

Public collection	62.12
J. C. Wainwright	40.00
S. D. Ironmonger	10.00
R. W. Crockett	10.00
Kemp Charles	10.00
Wm. Montgomery	10.00
F. P. Crockett	10.00
A. P. Hudgins	15.00
Asa Shields	10.00
L. M. Ironmonger	1.00
Frank Crockett	4.00
Josiah Evans, sr.	30.00
W. C. Messick	20.00
Ed. Hopkins	10.00
Wilton Wilson	10.00
L. P. Moore	15.00
Wm. Freeman	15.00
John Amory	10.00
----- Martin	10.00
	<u>302.12</u>

John Evans	5.00
John Hudgins	10.00
Capt. Tom Davis	10.00
Solomon Bunting	10.00
George Hopkins	10.00
Robert Forrest	10.00
Frank Amory	5.00
John Messick	10.00
Elias Holloway	5.00
Marcellus Topping	2.00
George L. Watkins	5.00
Samuel Rollins	10.00
Wirt Holloway	2.00
Horatio Phillips	3.00
Major Moore	7.00
John H. Forrest	3.00
Allen Foster	3.00
Manning Freeman	3.00
Jas. Hopkins	5.00
	<u>120.00</u>

Robt. Hunt	5.00
Wm. Forrest	3.00
John Dunton	1.00
Ed Phillips	5.00
Wise White	3.00
Martha Forrest	1.00
Nancy Evans	1.00
Polly Freeman	2.00
Capt. Tom Phillips	5.00
Wm. Evans	5.00
Wesley Ward	5.00
Capt. John Givins	5.00
John K. Dillard	10.00
John R. Chandler	15.00
Thos. J. Crockett	25.00
P. B. Messenger	5.00
E. Thos. Watkins	3.00
John Freeman	5.00
James Moore	10.00
Ben Tennis	1.00
Samuel Robertson	6.00
W. R. Dixon	5.00
Thos. Mason	1.00
Rebecca Acree	5.00
John T. Crockett	5.00
Wm. Tignor	10.00
Sam Ironmonger, Jr.	5.00
Gary W. Crockett	2.50
	<u>154.50</u>

W. P. Phillips	
(Fox Hill)	1.00
Littleton Watkins	5.00
Collected by Sister	
Dillard	9.75
	<u>15.75</u>

Amount Expended:

To Rev. W. W. Bennette	5.00	Brought over from opposite (?) page	
" Primas Anderson	.37		565.95
" Cesar Davis, w. washing	3.00	1 gal coal oil for painting	.20
" Joe Reed 10 days' work	5.00	Hauling lumber from	
" Sundry things	5.80	Wolf's mill	1.50
" 3 lbs. lime	6.75	216 ft. cypress lumber	
" G. Hornsby, pastoring	6.50	for well	7.20
" 12½ lbs. of Nink	1.56	6 hinges for yard gates	2.00
" 5 lbs. of 4 nails 5	.50	Geo. Hogge for 7 days work	
" 72 " " 8/7 "		1.50 per day	10.50
" 7½ per lb.	5.40	Joe Reed for 9 days work	
" Rev. G. W. Trimyer	500.00	50¢ per day	4.50
" 7 lbs. of putty	.60	1700 ft. lumber from	
" 2 wash brushes	1.00	Wolf's mill	30.60
" 1 pr. of andirons	1.44	1 sofa 9.00 & 1 small	
" 1 pitcher & tea pot	1.10	table 75¢	9.75
" 2 windows 12 glass			
" 8 x 10	3.25	Ant. due R. N. Crooks for	
" 7 glass 10x14	.73	Parsonage furniture 1872	60.60
" 3 " 8x10	.25		702.55
" 1 paint brush	.25	The amt. paid up to date	592.37
" 3 lbs. burnt umber	.75	The amt. now due R. N.	
" 1 coffee pot & sifter	.90	Crooks	110.18
" 26 yds carpeting 55 yd	14.30	The Rev. Geo. W. Trimyer	
" gas burners	1.50	note due 1st Jan. 1874	300.00
	565.96	The circuit's indebted-	
		ness on parsonage	410.18
		The amt. due on sub-	
		scriptions	439.00

Respectfully submitted,
R. N. Crooks, Chair.

On motion Bros. A. F. Hudgins, John F. White & Elijah Lawson Sen. were appointed a committee to see what is yet needed about the parsonage & to take such steps as they can to have the same done. Also Sisters Virginia Dillard, E. V. Davis & Nancy Walter were appointed to see what furniture & fixins are needed to furnish the parsonage, to collect the means to supply the same.

Ques. 9. Where shall the next Quarterly conference be held?
Ans. Zion was elected.

The minutes were read & approved & then the conference adjourned with the benediction by Bro. P. A. Peterson.

R. N. Crooks, Secty.

P. A. Peterson, Pres.

(Obituary Pasted in the old Record Book)

November 12, 1873

Rev. John W. Shields was born in Accomac county, Va. Dec. 28, 1813 & died in York county Va. July 1873. He held at Providence church on the second Wednesday in the month of December 1873. It was agreed He professed religion in 1823 & joined the Methodist Church. In Petersburg 1855 he was ordained a local deacon. During the last three years of the war, he was the only Southern minister on the Peninsula below Williamsburg, where he rendered good service, as far as he had permission to do. He was a zealous, fervent preacher & Christian. The revival was his glory - to exhort, sing, pray & shout, he enjoyed - for penitents, the conversion of sinners, he would exhaust his strength, which no doubt shortened his days. Beloved & respected by all who knew him - a good man. His disease was protracted consumption, from which he suffered much, being confined to his room or bed for months; but his religion supported him - the Grace of God comforted him. He sent word to his brethren of the Circuit, "My sky is transparent - I have no fears - my trust is in God through the Lord Jesus Christ - I am in peace with my God and mankind - tell them to meet me in heaven."

He left his wife & three children & his many friends, the brightest assurance of rest in heaven. He was shouting & praising God just before he fell asleep in Jesus & said, "Oh, what a beautiful bright company are coming to meet me! Glory, glory!"

Sketch by Wm. H. Howard
Dec 12, 1873

December 10, 1879

July 7, 1952

At a meeting of the Board of Stewards, held at Providence church on the second Wednesday in the month of December 1879. It was agreed that the assessment for the support of the ministry should be \$575. including \$75 rent for parsonage.

In Ac The entire assessment was distributed as follows:

Williamsburg, Virginia

Tabernacle	\$299.00	
Zion	149.50	
Providence	149.50	\$ 598.00

Copy Stewards presents (Providence, Tabernacle and Zion Churches - Warwick and York Circuit, Va. Conference, M. E.

From Tabernacle,	Wm. C. Messick	
" Zion	Cary W. Crockett	
1 " Providence,	J. C. Mainwright	ions, names,
	R. W. Crockett	dates, figures
	Thos. D. Hudgins	page
		\$ 39.00
3 sets of carbon copy	Wm. H. Howard	
178 pages each	J. F. White	53 1/4 pages @ 3¢
	A. W. Powell	16.00
		<u>Total</u>
		\$105.00

Secty. Wm. H. Howard plying of all paper, carbon paper, typewriter
Dec 10, 1879 binders, punching, binder brads, labels and binding
in books. An extra carbon copy, bound, is included free of
charge ~~on the account of the above~~.

*Paul
Goswami
Osborne*

* This extra carbon copy belongs to
Mrs. J. Wesley Browninger who copied by hand
the old original Church Minutes Book & Register
and had them typed (see above account.)

July 7, 1952

To: Mrs. J. W. Ironmonger
Seaford, Virginia

In Account With: Marian Osborne
Williamsburg, Virginia

Copying Church Records, (Providence, Tabernacle and Zion
Churches - Warwick and York Circuit, Va. Conference, M. E.
Church, South.

178 Pages typing, including tabulations, names, dates, figures, etc. @ 50¢ per page	\$ 89.00
3 sets of carbon copies - 178 pages each set - total 534 pages @ 3¢	<u>16.00</u>
<u>Total</u>	\$105.00

This includes supplying of all paper, carbon paper, typewriter
ribbons, binders, punching, binder brads, labels and binding
in books. An extra carbon copy, bound, is included free of
charge ~~for the extra carbon copy~~.

*Paid
July 11/52
Marian Osborne*

↓ This extra carbon copy belongs to
Mrs. J. Wesley Ironmonger, who copied by hand
the old original Church Minutes Book & Register
and had them typed. (See above account.)

Tabernacle Deed
Zion Deed

Lists of Trustees of Church
& Parsonage property

Given to me in 1949
when Mr. Barton was Pastor.

18

THIS INDENTURE made this 20th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty two between Thomas Stroud and Anna Stroud, his wife and William Stroud and Frances Stroud, his wife, of the State of Virginia and County of York of the one part and Joseph Crockett, James Ironmonger, Cyrus³ James, Robert Thompkins, Charles Ironmonger, William Guy, and William Morgan, in trust, for the use and purpose hereinafter mentioned all of the County and state afd. of the other part, WITNESSETH, that the said Thomas Stroud and Anna Stroud his wife, and Wm. Stroud and Frances Stroud his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid, at and upon the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, and sold, released, confirmed and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, release, confirm, and convey, unto them the said Joseph Crockett, James Ironmonger, Cyrus James, Robert Tompkins, Charles Ironmonger, William Guy, and Wm. Morgan, (trustees in trust, for the use and purpose hereinafter mentioned and declared) all the Estate, Right, title, interest, property, claim, and demand whatsoever, either in Law or equity which they the said Thomas Stroud and Anna Stroud his wife, and Wm. Stroud and Frances his wife, have in, to or upon all and singular a certain lot or piece of Land, situate, lying, on the Road leading from the bay trees on Back Creek, by the way of Allen Chapmans to York Town Va. in the County and State afd. bounded and buted as followeth, to wit: beginning at a post standing on the South east side of said Road thence runing at right angles with said Road, feet to a post or wild Cherry tree thence at Right angles with afd. line feet to a post, thence at right angles with said line to the road afd. and with said Road to the place of begining, containing, and laid out for an half acre of land, together with all and singular the houses woods, waters, ways, privileges, and appurtenances, thereto belonging, or in any wise

pertaining unto them the said Joseph Crocket, James Ironmonger, Cyrus James, Robert Thompkins, Charles Ironmonger, Wm. Guy and Wm. Morgan, and their successors in office forever trustees trust that they shall erect and build, or cause to be erected and built thereon, a house or place of worship for the use of the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America, according to the Rules and Discipline which from time to time may be agreed upon or adopted, by the ministers and Preachers of the said Church ^{at} ~~their~~ their general conference in the United States of America; and in further trust and confidence that they shall at all times forever hereafter, permit such ministers and preachers, belonging to the said church as shall from time to time be duly authorized by the genral conferences of ministers and Preachers of the said Methodist Episcopal Church, to preach and expound God's holy word therein; and in further trust and confidence that as often as any one or more of the trustees herein before mentioned shall die, or cease to be a member or members of said Church, according to the Rules and discipline as afsd., then and in such case it shall be the duty of the station minister or preacher (authorised as afsd.) who shall have the pastoral charge of the members of the said Church, to call a meting of the remaining trustees, as soon as conveniently may be, and when so met, the said minister or preacher shall proceed to nominate one or more persons to fill the place or places of them whose office or offices has been vacated as afsd. provided, the person or persons so nominated, shall have been one year a member or members of said Church immediately preceeding such nomination, and be at least twenty one years of age; and the said trustees so assembled shall proceed to elect and by a majority of votes, appoint the person or persons so nominated to fill such vacancy or vacancies, in order to keep up the number of trustees afsd. forever; and in case of an equal number of votes for and against the said nomination, the statione~~d~~ minister or preacher

shall have the casting vote. Provided nevertheless, that the said trustees or any of them, or their successors, have advanced or shall advance any sum or sums of money, or are or shall be responsible for for any sum or sums of money, on account of said premises and they the said trustees or their successors be obliged to pay the said sum sums of money, on account of the said premises, they or a majority of them shall be authorised to raise the said sum or sums of of money, by a mortgage on said premises, or selling the said premises after notice given, to the pastor or preacher who has the oversight of the congregation attending divined service on said premises, if the money due be not paid to the said Trustees or their successors, within one year after such notice given; to the pastor or preacher and if such sale take place, the said Trustees or their successors, after paying the debt and other expenses which are due, from the money arising from such sale, shall deposite the remainder of the money produced by the said sale, in the hands of the steward or stewards of the society belonging to or attending divine Service on said primices, which surplus of the produce of such sale, so deposited in the hands of the said Steward or Stewards shall be at the disposal of the next annual conference authorised as aforesaid., which said annual conference shall dispose of said money, according to the best of their Judgment, for the use of said Society and the said Thomas Stroud and Anna Stroud and Wm. Stroud and Frances Stroud, doth by these presents warrant, and forever defend, all and singular the beforementioned and discribed lot or piece of land, with the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto them the said Joseph Crocket, James Ironmonger, Cyrus, James, Robert Thompkins, Charles Ironmonger, Wm. Guy and Wm. Morgan, and their successors, chosen and appointed as aforesaid. from the claim or claims of them the said Thomas Stroud and wife and Wm. Stroud and his wife, their heirs and assigns, and from claim or claims of all persons whatsoever, in testimony we have hereunto set our hands

and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Test Peter Manson as to

His
Thomas x Stroud (SEAL)

Mark
Her

Ann x Stroud (SEAL)

Mark

His
William x Stroud (SEAL)

Mark

Her

Frances x Stroud (SEAL)

Mark

York County, to wit:

We Kemp P. Elliott and Peter Manson Justices of the Peace in the County aforesaid, in the State of Virginia, do hereby certify that Ann Stroud the wife of Thomas Stroud and Frances Stroud the wife of Wm. Stroud, Parties to a certain deed, bearing date, on the 20th day of Dec. 1822, and hereunto annexed, personally appeared before us, in our County aforesaid, and being examined by us privily and apart from their Husbands and having the deed aforesaid fully explained to them, they the said Ann and Frances Stroud acknowledged the same to be their acts, and deeds, and declared that they wished not to retract it. Given under our hands and Seals this 20th day of February, 1823.

Kemp P. Elliott (SEAL)

Peter Manson (SEAL)

At a Court held for York County the 21st day of April, 1823.

This Indenture was acknowledged by Thomas and William Stroud parties thereto, and together with the certificate of privy examination of Ann and Frances the wives of said Thomas and William Stroud, thereon endorsed ordered to be recorded.

Teste: Sam. Sheild, cye.

Deed Book No. 9

Page 344.

page 344

A Copy Teste:

Fluys Hallway

Clerk.

At a Circuit Court for York County, begun and held at
the Courthouse thereof on Monday the 26th day of March A. D. 1855
in the 79th year of the Commonwealth.

Present: The Hon. John B. Clopton, Judge
of said Court.

Wednesday March 28th, 1855.

On the application of Sydney Smith, attorney for the
Commonwealth on behalf of the authorized authorities of the religious
congregation which worship in the Church commonly called and known
as the Tabernacle Church situate in the County of York and attached
to the Methodist Episcopal Church South the Court doth appoint
Thomas Dixon, William Freeman, Arthur B. White, Edward Hopkins,
William Lawson, Thomas Amory, Josiah Evans, Henry Watkins and
William Page, Trustees to take and hold the said T. Church and the
lot of land on which the same is located, containing by estimation
two acres of land more or less, adjoining the public road leading
from Back river to the Hampton Halfway house in the said County and
the lands of Daniel Carmines (which said lot or parcel of land was
heretofore conveyed to Trustees, in Trust for the use and benefit
of the said congregation as and for a place of Public Worship and
nearly all of the Trustees are dead). In trust for the use and
benefit of the said congregation as and for a place of public wor-
ship and the legal title to the said Church and lot or parcel of
land is hereby vested in the Trustees aforesaid, hereby appointed
and their successors in Trust for the uses and purposes aforesaid.

A copy teste:

Clerk.

Order Book No. 2
Orders 1845 to 1860, Page 242.

Shamberg Orders 1866 to 1876
Page 25.

IN the last part of the Commonwealth
the Court was held on Monday the 29th day of March A. D. 1867
at the Court House of the County of York

At a Special Term of the Circuit Court of the County of York, held at the Courthouse of said County, on Wednesday the 5th day of June A. D. 1867 and in the 91st year of the Commonwealth in pursuance of Warrant issued by the Judge of the said Court in vacation in the following words and figures, viz: "To Bolivar Sheild, Esquire; Clerk of the Circuit Court of York County:

WHEREAS the last term of the said Court was not holden in consequence of the necessary absence of the Judge from circumstances beyond his control. Therefore, I, Joseph Christian, Judge of the said Court by virtue of the authority vested in me by law, do hereby appoint a Special term of the said Court to be held and to commence on Wednesday the 5th day of June next, no Grand Jury, but a venire of jurors for the trial of causes is to be summoned to attend the said term. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of May A. D. One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven and in the 91st year of the Commonwealth.

Joseph Christian (SEAL)

Present: The Hon. Joseph Christian, Judge of said Court.
Thursday, June the 6th, 1867.

On the motion of the proper authorities of the congregations of Providence, Zion and Tabernacle Methodist Churches, South, the following trustees are appointed by the Court, John F. White in the place of Arthur B. White, deceased, Robert W. Crockett in the place of Curtis Messick removed and Kemp Charles in the place of Saml. D. Ironmonger removed for Providence Church. Fredrick P. Crockett in the place of Peter Sheild, decd., Wm. Montgomery in the place of Benj. Wright, decd. and Saml. D. Ironmonger in the place of Cyrus W. James, decd. for Zion Church and Parker Topping in the place of William Lawson, decd. for Tabernacle Church. The said trustees are hereby invested with the same rights and are to hold and enjoy the property of the respective churches aforesaid in the same manner as their predecessors.

A copy Teste:

Chancery Orders 1866 to 1876
Page 24.

Clerk,

At a Circuit Court for York County begun and held at the
Courthouse thereof in Yorktown on Tuesday the 28th of April, A. D.
1896, in the 120th year of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Present: The Hon. Benjamin T. Gunter,
Judge of the said Court.

Upon the application of the proper authorities of the
congregation of Trinity M. E. Church South in York County, Virginia,
The Court doth appoint as Trustees of said Church, for the Parson-
age of York, L. F. Moore, J. M. Holloway, C. W. Smith, R. F. Amory,
J. E. Crockett and S. D. Ironmonger. For Tabernacle Church York
Co., J. W. Phillips, D. G. Callis, F. W. Carmines, L. F. Moore
and S. G. Phillips. For Trinity Church, W. R. Forrest, R. E.
Holloway, Elisha Lawson, R. J. Forrest and Edwd. Bradshaw. For
Providence Church, R. W. Crockett, J. F. White, Kemp Charles, T. T.
Hudgins and W. E. Weston. For Zion Church, F. P. Crockett, W. H.
Hornsby, S. D. Ironmonger, Wm. Montgomery and Wm. Tigner and to
hold as Trustees lot in York Town No. 74, R. N. Crooks, R. A.
Chandler and T. J. Crockett were appointed as Trustees to hold
the real estate belonging to said Church under the provisions of
Section 1399 Code of Va. 1887 in the place of the former trustees
who have removed or are dead.

A copy teste:

Clerk.

Common Law Order Minutes
1879 - 1906
Page 211.

Common Law Minutes
1879 - 1906
Pages 209 and 340.

At a Circuit Court for York County held at the Courthouse
thereof in Yorktown on Tuesday the 8th day of December, A. D.,
1904.

And in the 129th year of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Present: The Hon. D. G. Tyler, Judge
of our said Court.

I hereby certify that the following were elected trustees
of the Church and Parsonage property of East York Circuit, Va.
conference M. E. Church, South Oct. 15th 1904. Tabernacle:
C. W. Smith, W. T. White, P. H. Topping, Z. W. Messick, J. H.
Forrest and J. H. Moore.

Trinity: S. C. Evans, E. Bradshaw, J. F. Amory, J. H.
Lawson, W. M. Freeman and R. L. Forrest.

Parsonage: J. F. Forrest, H. Topping and E. H. Hopkins.

W. F. White
Recording Steward

This day application was made to the Court by the proper
authorities of East York Circuit of the Virginia Conference of the
Methodist Episcopal Church South, the following were appointed
Trustees of the property belonging to said Churches, to-wit: For
Tabernacle Church, C. W. Smith, W. F. White, P. H. Topping, Z. W.
Messick, J. H. Forrest and J. H. Moore. For Trinity Church, S. C.
Evans, E. Bradshaw, J. F. Amory, I. H. Lawson, W. M. Freeman and
R. L. Forrest. And for the Parsonage, J. F. Forrest, H. Topping
and E. H. Hopkins.

A copy teste:

Clerk.

Virginia:

At a Circuit Court held for the County of York the
4th day of October, 1921 and in the 146 year of the commonwealth.

Present: Hon. D. G. Tyler, Judge.

In the matter of appointing Healey Topping and W. R. Holloway
as Trustees for Trinity M. E. Church, South.

Upon a certificate from the proper authorities of
Trinity M. E. Church, South of York County showing that Healey
Topping and W. R. Holloway were elected trustees to hold the
legal title to the property of the said Trinity M. E. Church,
South, in the places of Edward Bradshaw and Solomon C. Evans,
Sr., deceased. The Court doth appoint the said Healey Topping
and W. R. Holloway as trustees for said church to fill the
vacancy caused by the death of said Edward Bradshaw and Solomon
C. Evans, Sr.

A copy teste:

Clerk.

Common Law Order Book
From 1910 to 1922
Page 491

Chancery Order Book No. 5
Page 17.

Virginia:

At a Circuit Court held for the County of York.
Tuesday the 5th day of October, 1926, in the Courthouse
thereof in Yorktown, and in the 151st year of the Common-
wealth.

Present: Hon. Thomas B. Robertson, Judge of
the Corporation Court of the City
of Hopewell, who was designated by
His Excellency, the Governor of
Virginia, to hold this term of said
Court for the Hon. D. G. Tyler, who
is still ill and unable to hold said
Court.

Appointment of Trustees Tabernacle Church.

It appearing to the Court that the properly con-
stituted authorities of Tabernacle M. E. Church South of
the Virginia Conference, Norfolk District, East York
Charge, has nominated Carrie White Moore and Wallie Smith
as Trustees in the place and stead of W. F. White and
C. W. Smith, deceased, the Court doth hereby appoint
and confirm the said Carrie White Moore and Wallie Smith
as two of the Trustees to hold the legal title to the
Church property of the aforesaid Tabernacle Church in the
place and stead of W. F. White and C. W. Smith, deceased.

A copy teste:

Clerk.

Virginia:

Virginia: Circuit Court held for the County of York, on

Thursday, At a Circuit Court held for the County of York,
the 26th day of September, 1940.

Present: Hon. Frank Armistead,
Judge.

In Re: Appointment of a Trustee for Trinity M. E. Church, South.
to the Parsonage Property.

It appearing to the Court from a copy of the minutes
of the Quarterly Conference of East York Circuit on which
circuit Trinity church is one of the churches that W. M.
Rollins has been selected as a trustee to hold title to the
church property of said church in the place and stead of
W. M. Freeman, deceased, the court doth appoint and confirm
the said W. M. Rollins a trustee for said church property
in the place and stead of W. M. Freeman, deceased.

A copy teste:

Clerk

Chancery Order Book No. 5,
page 263.

Chancery Order Book No. 5,
page 263.

Virginia:

At a Circuit Court held for the County of York, on Tuesday, October the 30th in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and thirty-four:

Present: The Honorable Frank Armistead
Judge

In the matter of the Appointment of M. H. Topping as Trustee of G. W. Amory, Trustee to hold the title of the Parsonage Property, to the Parsonage Property.

It appearing to the Court that the proper authorities of East York Charge, Norfolk District, Virginia Conference of the M. E. Church, South, that at the fourth quarterly conference of said charge held at Tabernacle Church, Saturday, September the 29th, 1934, George W. Amory, was duly elected as a Trustee of the Parsonage property in the place and stead of Robert T. Hawkins, deceased, the court doth hereby appoint and confirm the said George W. Amory as one of the Trustees for the Parsonage property, East York Charge.

A copy teste:

Clerk.

Chancery Order Book No. 5,
page 546.

Court doth hereby confirm the said appointments of M. H. Topping and J. W. Amory as Trustees for Tabernacle Church and the Parsonage Property, East York Charge, Norfolk District, Virginia Conference of the M. E. Church, South, and the Clerk of this Court is ordered to take and verify a copy of this order to the proper authorities of East York Charge, with delay.

A Copy Testes

Chancery Order Book No. 5
Page 546

Virginia:

1935- At a Circuit Court held for the County of York, at the Courthouse thereof, in said County on Tuesday the 26th day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

Present: Hon. Frank Armistead, Judge.

In the matter of the resignation of M. H. Topping as Trustee of Tabernacle Church and also as Trustee of the Parsonage Proper, East York Charge, and the appointment of P. R. Carmine in his place and stead as one of the Trustees of Tabernacle Church and J. T. Amory as one of the Trustees of the Parsonage Property, East York Charge.

It appearing to the Court that at the third quarterly Conference of East York Charge, Norfolk District, of the M. E. Church, South on the 8th day of June, 1935 held at Tabernacle Church, Poquoson Magisterial District, York County, Virginia, that M. H. Topping tendered to said conference his resignation both as one of the Trustees for Tabernacle Church and also as one of the Trustees for the Parsonage Property, East York Charge, which were duly accepted and P. R. Carmine was duly elected in his place and stead as one of the Trustees for Tabernacle Church and J. T. Amory was duly elected in his place and stead as one of the Trustees for the Parsonage Property, East York Charge at said conference, the Court doth hereby confirm the said appointments of P. R. Carmine, and J. T. Amory as Trustees for Tabernacle Church and the Parsonage Property, East York Charge, Norfolk District, Virginia Conference, and the Clerk of this Court is ordered to make and certify a copy of this order to the proper authorities of East York Charge with delay.

A Copy Teste:

Clerk.

Tahomah Meth Ch. Deed
1817

This Indenture made this eleventh day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen between Mrs. Elizabeth Carmign of the County of York and State of Virginia of the one part: George Topping Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting, Cyrus B. James, Trustees in Trust for the use and purposes herein after mentioned, all of the County of York in the State of Virginia aforesaid, of the other part; witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Carmign for and in consideration of the sum of seven dollars and half specie to her in hand paid, at and upon the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, sold, released, confirmed and conveyed and by these

presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell, release, confirm and convey unto them the said George Topping, Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting and Cyrus B. James and their successors, Trustees in Trust, for the uses and purposes herein after mentioned and declared, all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever either in law or equity which she the said Elizabeth Carmign hath in, to or upon all and singular a certain lot or piece of ground situate, lying, and being in the county of York and State aforesaid, bounded and butted as follows, to-wit: On the North by the main road, one acre in length, on the West a half acre in width by Mr. Absalom Cox's land, on the South one acre in length by the said Mrs. Carmign's; then North to the beginning place, containing and laid out for a half acre of ground together with all and singular the Houses, Woods, Waters, Ways, Privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the above mentioned and described lot or piece of ground situate, lying and being as aforesaid together with all and singular the House, Woods, Waters, Ways and Privileges thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto them the said George Topping, Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting and Cyrus B. James and their successors in office forever in trust, that they shall erect and build a House or place of worship for the use of the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America according to the rules and discipline which from time to time may be agreed upon and adopted by the ministers and preachers of the said Church at their general Conference in the United States of America; and in further trust and confidence that they shall at all times forever hereafter permit such ministers and preachers belonging to the said Methodist Episcopal Church or by the yearly conferences and none other to preach and expound God's Holy word therein; and the said Elizabeth Carmign doth by these presents warrant and forever defend all and singular the before mentioned and described lot or piece of ground with the appurtenances unto them the said George Topping Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting and Cyrus B. James and their successors in office forever from the claim or claim of her the said Elizabeth Carmign, her heirs and assigns and from the claim or claims of all persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said Elizabeth Carmign has set her hand and seal the day and date above written.

Church as shall from time to time be truly authorized by the General Conference of said Ministers and Brethren of the Methodist Episcopal Church or by the yearly conferences and none other to

Sealed and delivered in the presence
of us

Absalom x Cox
Roe Pontwell Boutwell
Robert White
John Powell
William Wilson

Recd: the day and the date of the above
written Indenture the consideration therein
mentioned in full.

Elizabeth Carmens
(Seal)

Witness: Roe Pontwell
Thomas Phillips

At a Court held for York County the 20th day of October 1817. This Indenture was proved by the oaths of Roe Pontwell, John Powell, and William Wilson, witnesses thereto, and the receipt thereto annexed, being proved by the oath of said Roe Pontwell, a witness to the same, were ordered to be recorded

Teste: Sam Sheild, Cyc.

York Co Deed Book 8 - 1809-1819
page 398

Tabernacle Meth Ch. Deed
1817

This Indenture made this eleventh day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen between Mrs. Elizabeth Carmign of the County of York and State of Virginia of the one part: George Topping Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting, Cyrus B. James, Trustees in Trust for the use and purposes herein after mentioned, all of the County of York in the State of Virginia aforesaid, of the other part; witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Carmign for and in consideration of the sum of seven dollars and half specie to her in hand paid, at and upon the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, sold, released, confirmed and conveyed and by these

presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell, release, confirm and convey unto them the said George Topping, Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting and Cyrus B. James and their successors, Trustees in Trust, for the uses and purposes herein after mentioned and declared, all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever either in law or equity which she the said Elizabeth Carmign hath in, to or upon all and singular a certain lot or piece of ground situate, lying, and being in the county of York and State aforesaid, bounded and butted as follows, to-wit: On the North by the main road, one acre in length, on the West a half acre in width by Mr. Absalom Cox's land, on the South one acre in length by the said Mrs. Carmign's; then North to the beginning place, containing and laid out for a half acre of ground together with all and singular the Houses, Woods, Waters, Ways, Privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the above mentioned and described lot or piece of ground situate, lying and being as aforesaid together with all and singular the House, Woods, Waters, Ways and Privileges thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto them the said George Topping, Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting and Cyrus B. James and their successors in office forever in trust, that they shall erect and build a House or place of worship for the use of the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America according to the rules and discipline which from time to time may be agreed upon and adopted by the ministers and preachers of the said Church at their general Conference in the United States of America; and in further trust and confidence that they shall at all times forever hereafter permit such ministers and preachers belonging to the said Methodist Episcopal Church or by the yearly conferences and none other to preach and expound God's Holy word therein; and the said Elizabeth Carmign doth by these presents warrant and forever defend all and singular the before mentioned and described lot or piece of ground with the appurtenances unto them the said George Topping Abraham Dennis, John Dennis, Smith Bunting and Cyrus B. James and their successors in office forever from the claim or claim of her the said Elizabeth Carmign, her heirs and assigns and from the claim or claims of all persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said Elizabeth Carmign has set her hand and seal the day and date above written.

Church of shall from time to time be truly authorized by the general conference of the ministers and preachers of the

Sealed and delivered in the presence
of us
Absalom x Cox
Roe Bontwell Boutwell
Robert White
John Powell
William Wilson
Recd: the day and the date of the above written Indenture the consideration therein mentioned in full.
Elizabeth Carmens (Seal)
Witness: Roe Bontwell
Thomas Phillips

At a Court held for York County the 20th day of October 1817. This Indenture was proved by the oaths of Roe Bontwell, John Powell, and William Wilson, witnesses thereto, and the receipt thereto annexed, being proved by the oath of said Roe Bontwell, a witness to the same, were ordered to be recorded
Teste: Sam Sheild, Cyc.

York Co Deed Book 8 - 1809-1819
page 398

Headquarters 4th Corps
Yorktown Va. Nov 3rd 1862

No persons belonging to
this command shall, under
any pretext, destroy or dis-
figure in any way the
Church known as Providence
Church, on Fish Neck, in
the Co. of York, or remove
any property belonging to
the same

Ed. Keyes.
Major Gen^l
commanding 4th Corps